University of Hawaii FRAMES Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Subjects offered by Kapi'olani Community College for Spring 2020:

- Accounting (ACC)
- American Sign Language (ASL)
- American Studies (AMST)
- Anthropology (ANTH)
- Art (ART)
- Asian Studies (ASAN)
- Biochemistry (BIOC)
- Biology (BIOL)
- Botany (BOT)
- Business (BUS)
- Business Law (BLAW)
- Chemistry (CHEM)
- Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)
- Civil Engineering (CE)
- Communication (COM)
- Community Health Worker (CHW)
- Culinary Arts (CULN)
- Dance (DNCE)
- Dental Assisting (DENT)
- East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)
- Economics (ECON)
- Education (ED)
- Electrical Engineering (EE)
- Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
- Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)
- English (ENG)
- English as a Second Language (ESL)
- Entrepreneurship (ENT)
- Ethnic Studies (ES)
- Family Resources (FAMR)
- Filipino (FIL)
- Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)
- French (FR)
- Geography (GEOG)
- Geology & Geophysics (GG)
- Hawaiian (HAW)
- Hawaiian Studies (HWST)
- Health (HLTH)
- History (HIST)
- Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)
- Humanities (HUM)
- Information Technology (ITS)
- Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)
- Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)
- Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)
- Journalism (JOUR)
- Korean (KOR)
- Law (LAW)
- Linguistics (LING)
- Management (MGT)
- Mathematics (MATH)
- Mechanical Engineering (ME)
- Medical Assisting (MEDA)
- Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)
- Microbiology (MICR)
- Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)
- Music (MUS)
- Nursing (NURS)
- Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)
- Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)
- Pharmacology (PHRM)
- Philosophy (PHIL)
- Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
- Physics (PHYS)
- Physiology (PHYL)
- Political Science (POLS)
- Psychology (PSY)
- Radiologic Technology (RAD)
- Religion (REL)
- Respiratory Care (RESP)
- Science (SCI)
- Second Language Teaching (SLT)
- Social Science (SOCS)
- Social Sciences (SSCI)
- Sociology (SOC)
- Spanish (SPAN)
- Speech (SP)
- Theatre (THEA)
- Zoology (ZOOL)

VIEW USING FRAMES

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:00 PM HST

CHOOSE YOUR COURSES

COURSE LIST

Choose a Term...

COMPARE PRICES ON THESE COURSE MATERIALS

© 2019 VERBA | VITALSOURCE
PRIVACY POLICY • COOKIE POLICY • CONTACT STORE

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Accounting (ACC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33691	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	8	12	0	15	T	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201, or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100. This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33691) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of Cengage Mindtap system is required. Access code to Cengage Mindtap is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. As an alternative, students may want to explore Cengage Unlimited, please contact KapCC Bookstore for more information. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
	33706	ACC 132	0	Payroll/Hawai`i Gen Excise Tax	3	A Cristobal	13	12	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201, or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100. This ACC 132 class section (CRN 33706) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of Cengage Mindtap system is required. Access code to Cengage Mindtap is bundled with new textbook at the KapCC Bookstore. As an alternative, students may want to explore Cengage Unlimited, please contact KapCC Bookstore for more information. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
	33707	ACC 134	0	Individual Income Tax Prep	3	A Takahashi	20	5	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 21, or qualification for ENG 22, or qualification for ESOL 94F, or qualification for ESOL 94S or equivalent course. Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101. This ACC 134 class section (CRN 33707) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Textbook bundle available at KapCC Bookstore. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
	33708	ACC 137	0	Business Income Taxes	3	R Kamida	19	1	0	15	TR	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisites: A grade "C" or higher in ACC 134 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 137 class section (CRN 33708) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33813	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	N Alcotas	8	12	0	10	T	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33813) utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have access to a computer with reliable connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33826	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	K Dooley	18	6	0	10	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33826) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33840	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	C Tan	20	0	2	8	MW	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33840) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33841	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	D Seabolt	19	0	1	9	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33841) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33842	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	J Nako	19	0	3	7	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33842) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33843	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	TBA	14	6	0	10	TR	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33843) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33844	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	L Matsumoto	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33844) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33845	ACC 201	0	Intro to Financial Accounting	3	L Matsumoto	19	6	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for an equivalent course.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 201 class section (CRN 33845) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33860	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	C Tan	20	0	6	9	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33860) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. At KapCC, ACC 202 uses same textbook as ACC 201. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33861	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	J Nako	20	0	14	1	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33861) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. At KapCC, ACC 202 uses same textbook as ACC 201. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33862	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	N Alcotas	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33862) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. At KapCC, ACC 202 uses same textbook as ACC 201. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33863	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	S Young	19	6	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 33863) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. At KapCC, ACC 202 uses same textbook as ACC 201. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

34027	ACC 202	0	Intro to Managerial Accounting	3	TBA	8	12	0	15	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101.

This ACC 202 class section (CRN 34027) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. At KapCC, ACC 202 uses same textbook as ACC 201. Use of WileyPlus Next Gen homework system is required. Access code to WileyPlus Next Gen is bundled with new customized textbook at the KapCC Bookstore.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

33853	ACC 221	0	Intermediate Accounting	3	D Seabolt	9	11	0	15	TR	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 124 and ACC 125 or a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the Accounting Program Coordinator or the Business, Legal & Technology Education Department

Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181, credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251; Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101

This ACC 221 class section (CRN 33853) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

Use of MyAccountingLab homework system is required. Access code to MyAccountingLab is avaiable with the purchase of the textbook or through participating in the IDAP program..

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (seabolt@hawaii.edu).

	33854	ACC 251C	0	ACC Info Systems - Sage	3	K Dooley	19	1	0	15	MW	0630-0745p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 252; a grade of "C" or higher in ACC 202; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; a grade of "C" or higher in ICS 101 or ICS 100; a grade of "C" or higher in SP 151 or SP 251. Prerequisites may be waived by the approval of the instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator, or the Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chair. In order to register for this class, students must complete a request form at: tinyurl.com/S20RegOverride

Recommended Preparation: ACC 255.

This ACC 251C class section (CRN 33854) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet.

This section of ACC 251C uses multiple textbooks.

For the "SAGE 100" training materials, it will be special ordered. Please watch for additional information or contact course instructor for more details.

For the Pearson textbook, "Accounting Information Systems: The Crossroads of Accounting and IT" by Ovlia and Kay, the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). This is the same textbook used for ACC 252 class at KapCC. An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. If you already have this textbook from ACC 252, you may want to opt out of the IDAP option. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

In order to register for this class, students must complete a request form at: tinyurl.com/S20RegOverride

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33855	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	K Dooley	8	12	0	15	MW	0500-0615p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33855) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and

connection to the Internet. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet.

ACC 252 uses two textbooks and this section of ACC 252 will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

	33856	ACC 252	0	Using QuickBooks(R) in ACC	3	K Dooley	12	8	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 124 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 125 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 151 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 181 or credit or concurrent enrollment in SP 251.

This ACC 252 class section (CRN 33856) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet.

ACC 252 uses two textbooks. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (dooley@hawaii.edu).

	33857	ACC 255	0	Using Excel(R) in Accounting	3	C Tan	14	6	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" of higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; and credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in BUS 250 or credit or concurrent enrollment in Math 115. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

This ACC 255 class section (CRN 33857) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Students are expected to provide their own cloud storage space or an USB flash drive with minimum of 8 GB capacity and are required to have a basic familiarity with Windows file management and the Internet. Cengage Unlimited with eText plus Mindtap access available at KapCC Bookstore. Use of Cengage Mindtap system is required. Please contact KapCC Bookstore for more information.

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (ctan@hawaii.edu).

	33858	ACC 293	0	Accounting Internship	3	C Tan	9	6	0	10	T	0530-0620p	KOPIKO 103	01/13-05/15
											T	0530-0620p	KOPIKO 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Concurrent enrollment in ACC 124, or concurrent enrollment in ACC 201, or consent of instructor. A grade of "C" or higher in ACC 201 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ACC 124 and ACC 125; and credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100 or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor, Accounting Program Coordinator or Business, Legal, & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 100, or credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 101; a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 21, or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22, or successful completion of ESOL 94F, or successful completion of ESOL 94S, or qualification for ENG 100, or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: ACC 293 is repeatable for a maximum of nine credits, however only three credits may be applied towards the fulfillment of the AS Accounting degree requirements. Letter grade only. May not be audited. May not be taken credit/no credit.

This ACC 293 class section (CRN 33858) meets once a week on campus. Students are required to complete a minimum of 120 hours of internship in accounting at a site approved by the course instructor. Students must have an updated resume ready to be submitted before the end of the Fall 2019 semester. Students must consistently attend class as well as check their personal University of Hawai'i email for additional instructions.

To request a prerequisite waiver, students must complete the form at: tinyurl.com/S20RegOverride

For class information or other inquiries, contact the Accounting Program Coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu). Students should contact program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu) to obtain an override to register for this course at least one month before the end of the spring semester. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:22 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Sign Language (ASL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33195	ASL 101	0	Elem American Sign Language I	4	E Noschese	18	0	0	15	TR	0330-0510p	MOKIHA 102	01/13-05/15
If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor at nochese@hawaii.edu is recommended.														
HSL	33197	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	J Fried	7	17	0	5	MW	0145-0325p	MOKIHA 101	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.														
HSL	33198	ASL 102	0	Elem American Sign Language II	4	J Fried	17	7	0	5	TR	0330-0510p	MOKIHA 101	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 101 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting ASL Professor Jan Fried at jfried@hawaii.edu is recommended.														
HSL	33193	ASL 201	0	Inter American Sign Lang II	4	C Holmes	17	7	0	5	MTWR	0830-1000a	MOKIHA 102	01/13-03/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 102 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. This ASL 201 class section (CRN 33193) is an accelerated class that begins on January 13, 2020 and finishes on March 6, 2020 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 202 (CRN 33997) which is also an accelerated course beginning March 9, 2020 and ends at the end of the semester, May 7, 2020. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting Instructor Crissy Holmes holmesc@hawaii.edu is recommended.														
HSL	33199	ASL 202	0	Inter American Sign Lang II	4	J Fried	8	16	0	5	TR	0130-0310p	MOKIHA 101	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. If you have taken ASL in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the ASL placement test or contacting the ASL instructor is recommended.														
HSL	33997	ASL 202	0	Inter American Sign Lang II	4	C Holmes	7	17	0	5	MTWR	0830-1000a	MOKIHA 102	03/09-05/06
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ASL 201 or a grade of C or higher in an equivalent course or consent of instructor. This ASL 202 class section (CRN 33997) is an accelerated class that begins on March 9, 2020 and finishes at the end of Spring, May 7, 2020 at which time you will have earned 4 credits. This course may be taken with ASL 201(33193) which is also an accelerated course beginning on January 13, 2020 and ends on March 6, 2020.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:27 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

American Studies (AMST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0,WI	33554	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	14	6	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33555) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33554) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,TXT0,WI	33555	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	5	15	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33554) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33555) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,TXT0,WI	33556	AMST 201	0	WI-American Exp:Inst&Movements	3	A McCullough	3	17	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This AMST class section (CRN 33556) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This AMST 201 class section (CRN 33556) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (amccullo@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:33 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Anthropology (ANTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA	33112	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Van Allen	35	0	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.														
FGA	34031	ANTH 151	0	Emerging Humanity	3	J Van Allen	1	34	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This ANTH 151 section (CRN 34031) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (joelva@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
DS	33115	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	TBA	7	28	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher. This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career. This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that offers students the opportunity to develop a well-rounded understanding of the countries and cultures of the world. This ANTH 200 section (CRN 33115) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
DS	33116	ANTH 200	0	Cultural Anthropology	3	C Hefner	15	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher. This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career. This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that offers students the opportunity to develop a well-rounded understanding of the countries and cultures of the world. This ANTH 200 section (CRN 33116) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (hefner@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:39 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Art (ART)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	33219	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	32	3	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15
Supplies will cost approximately $25.														
DA	33220	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	C Collins	11	24	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15
Supplies will cost approximately $25.														
DA	33221	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	12	23	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15
Supplies will cost approximately $25.														
DA	33222	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	13	22	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15
Supplies will cost approximately $25.														
DA	33223	ART 101	0	Introduction to Visual Arts	3	S Niles	19	16	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15
Supplies will cost approximately $25.														
DA,TXT0	33232	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	15	0	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 100	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.														
DA,TXT0	33233	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	6	9	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 100	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.														
DA,TXT0	33234	ART 105	0	Introduction to Ceramics	3	M Chun	7	8	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 100	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: Course materials for ART 105 cost approximately $100.														
DA	33235	ART 106J	0	Sculpture, Jewelry	3	C Sakihara	10	5	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 200	01/13-05/15
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 106J may not be audited. Approximate cost for supplies for ART 106J is $60.00														
DA	33236	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	S Uemoto	15	0	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 201	01/13-05/15
Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).														
DA,TXT0	33238	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	D Hara	14	1	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 201	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA,TXT0	34022	ART 107	0	Introduction to Photography	3	D Hara	7	8	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 201	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Students must have a film camera with adjustable shutter speed, aperture and light meter. Course materials and supplies will cost from $150-200 (not counting the cost of a film camera).

DA,TXT0	33308	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	J Mahi	12	3	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

DA,TXT0	33309	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	M Lum	11	4	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33309) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA	33316	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	M Moura	15	0	1	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33316) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA	33317	ART 112	0	Intro to Digital Arts	3	M Moura	15	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

Recommended Preparation: ART 115 and basic computer competency skills.

Comment: Student must purchase design supplies (approximately $40.00).

This ART 112 class section (CRN 33317) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA,TXT0	33240	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	11	4	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	33241	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	K Kang	14	1	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	33242	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	R Sunabe	12	3	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA,TXT0	33243	ART 113	0	Introduction to Drawing	3	C Jennings	14	1	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	KOA 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101.

Comment: Course materials for ART 113 cost approximately $75.

DA	33244	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	J Stableford	12	3	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 201	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately $100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

DA	33245	ART 115	0	Introduction to 2D Design	3	J Stableford	15	0	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 201	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 101.

Comment: Course materials and supplies will cost approximately $100.00.

Please note that this is not a digital studio art class.

DA,TXT0	33246	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	C Sakihara	9	6	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 200	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost forsupplies for ART 116 is $80.00

DA,TXT0	33247	ART 116	0	Intro to 3D Composition	3	J Stableford	13	2	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 200	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Comment: Formerly ART 106. ART 116 may not be audited. Approximate cost forsupplies for ART 116 is $80.00

DA,TXT0	33248	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	R Sunabe	10	5	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately $150.

DA,TXT0	34024	ART 123	0	Introduction to Painting	3	C Jennings	11	4	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ART 101 and ART 113.

Comment: Course materials for ART 123 will cost approximately $150.

DA,TXT0	33318	ART 127	0	Graphic Symbolism	3	E Moody	4	11	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 115; and satisfactory completion of the Graphic Symbolism entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 127 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	33320	ART 128	0	Interface Programming I	3	C Gargiulo	5	10	0	3	TR	0800-1030a	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in the Interface Design program.

Recommended Preparation: Successful completion or concurrent enrollment in ART 229. Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 128 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	33321	ART 157	0	Film Analysis and Storytelling	3	J Shimabuku	10	5	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 103	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126; and satisfactory completion of the Film Analysis and Storytelling entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 157may not be audited.

DA,HAP,TXT0	33249	ART 189	0	H-Introduction to Hawaiian Art	3	D Broderick	8	7	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 201	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: HAW 101

This ART 189 class section (CRN 33249) meets the H-focus requirement.

DA,TXT0	33323	ART 202	0	Digital Imaging	3	A Moura	9	6	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112.

Comment: Letter grade and Credit/No Credit only. ART 202 may not be audited

DA,TXT0	33324	ART 212	0	Digital Animation	3	J Shimabuku	11	4	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 103	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 112; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in the Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 212 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	33251	ART 214	0	Introduction to Life Drawing	3	K Kang	11	4	0	3	MW	0145-0415p	KOA 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ART 113 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ART213.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 214 may not be audited. ART 214 is repeatable for maximum of six credits. Course supplies will cost approximately $75.00.

DA,TXT0	33325	ART 226	0	3D Computer Graphics II	3	J Matsushige	11	4	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 202; and satisfactory completion of the 3D Computer Graphics II entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program. Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 226may not be audited.

DA	33327	ART 229	0	Interface Design I	3	C Magpoc	4	11	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOA 103	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 125; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design I entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ART 128.

Comment: ART 229 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	33328	ART 247	0	Lighting and Rendering	3	A Moura	11	4	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126; and approval of the Lighting and Rendering entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate of Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 247 may not be audited.

DA,TXT0	33338	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	J Matsushige	9	6	0	3	MW	1045-0115p	KOA 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212; and satisfactory completion of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0	33342	ART 284	0	Animation Studio	3	J Shimabuku	10	5	0	3	MW	0800-1030a	KOA 103	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212; and satisfactory completion of the Animation Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 284 may not be audited. ART 284 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0	33346	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	C Gargiulo	7	8	0	3	TR	1045-0115p	KOA 103	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0	33348	ART 285	0	Interface Design Studio	3	E Moody	5	10	0	3	TR	0145-0415p	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 229; and satisfactory completion of the Interface Design Studio entrance portfolio review or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts program.

Comment: ART 285 may not be audited. ART 285 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0	33351	ART 293	0	Internship	3	C Gargiulo	5	10	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: ART 293 may not be audited. Letter grade and credit/no credit grading only. ART 293 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

Class location is mainly off-site at the internship location. There are two on-campus in-person class meetings with the instructor which you will be notified via email during the semester.

DA,TXT0	33355	ART 294	0	Practicum in Digital Arts	3	J Matsushige	11	4			MW	0145-0415p	KOA 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in ART 157 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 226; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 294 may not be audited. ART 294 is repeatable for maximum of six credits.

DA,TXT0	33359	ART 295	0	Design Portfolio	3	E Moody	5	10	0	3	TR	0600-0830p	KOPIKO 202A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 249 and a grade of "C" or higher in ART 258; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Interface Design program.

Comment: Letter grade or credit/no credit only. ART 295 may not be audited.

DA	33364	ART 296	0	Demo Reel Development	3	A Moura	10	5			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ART 246; and instructor approval or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in New Media Arts with a specialization in Animation program.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. ART 296 may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:44 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Asian Studies (ASAN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33117	ASAN 100	0	Asian Perspectives	3	M Ferguson	10	25	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in Asian Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that will help pave the way for further studies and an exciting career.

This course will count towards the Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies. The Academic Subject Certificate in International Studies is an academic credential noted on students' transcripts that offers students the opportunity to develop a well-rounded understanding of the countries and cultures of the world.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:50 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biochemistry (BIOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33847	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	27	3	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.
Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33847) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DP,TXT0	33848	BIOC 141	0	Fundamentals of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	30	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course.

Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course.

This BIOC 141 class Section (CRN 33848) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quis (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) will be required. Proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

This BIOC 141 class section (CRN 33848) is Sustainability Related (SR).
Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DP,TXT0	33774	BIOC 244	0	Essentials of Biochemistry	3	H Davis	4	26	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): BIOC 141 or CHEM 100 or CHEM 161 or successful completion of a college level general chemistry course.

Recommended Preparation: BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course; and qualification for ENG 100.

Comment: BIOC 244 is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:51:56 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Biology (BIOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33797	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	W Kuntz	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. This BIOL 101 class section (CRN 33797) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (wkuntz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee. This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.													
DB	33827	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	K Carl	28	7	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.													
DB	33828	BIOL 101	0	Biology and Society	3	K Carl	35	0	1	4	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or a higher-level English course; and CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.													
DY	33829	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K Carl	20	0	0	5	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.														
DY	33923	BIOL 101L	0	Biology and Society Lab	1	K Carl	11	9	0	5	R	0500-0745p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 101. Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course. Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 101L may not be taken credit/no credit. BIOL 101L may not be audited.														
DB,SF	33798	BIOL 124	0	S-Environment and Ecology	3	W Kuntz	35	0	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.														

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for MATH 100. It is recommended that students also take BIOL 124 Lab course (CRN 33799, Kuntz) but the lab is not required.

The BIOL 124 course fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). BIOL 124 examines the relationship between living things, including humans, and their environment. The course introduces major concepts of ecology and relates these concepts to environmental issues. Topics include the structure and function of ecosystems, evolutionary processes, population biology, extinction, sustainability and global climate change. Emphasis is placed on Hawaiian environment and ecology and the diversity of native Hawaiian species.

This BIOL 124 class section (CRN 33798) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DY,SF,TXT0	33799	BIOL 124L	0	S-Environment and Ecology Lab	1	W Kuntz	14	6	0	5	T	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 124.
Recommended Preparation: Credit in or concurrent enrollment in or qualification for MATH 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 124L may not be audited. BIOL 124L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33799) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33799) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability
This BIOL 124L class section (CRN 33799) fulfills the KCC and UHM natural science requirement (DB). Lab includes field trips and partnership project with local community.

DB	33755	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A Lee	22	13	0	5	MW	0310-0450p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DB	33756	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	A Lee	21	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33756) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

DB	33865	BIOL 130	0	Anatomy and Physiology	4	M Sumida	34	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level biochemistry course; and a college level biology course or a college level zoology course.

This BIOL 130 class section (CRN 33865) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the

instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY,TXT0	33866	BIOL	130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	TBA	16	4	0	5	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

DY,TXT0	33868	BIOL	130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33868) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

DY,TXT0	33869	BIOL	130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	20	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33869) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

DY,TXT0	33870	BIOL	130L	0	Anatomy and Physiology Lab	1	M Sumida	18	2	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.

This BIOL 130L class section (CRN 33870) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).

DB	33800	BIOL	171	0	Introduction to Biology I	3	B Deis	35	0	5	0	MW	1200-0115p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: BIOC 141 or BIOL 101 or BIOL 124; or credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 100 and/or ZOOL 200. It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 171L concurrently with BIOL 171.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be

determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	33801	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	B Deis	19	0	3	2	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page:http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	33803	BIOL 171L	0	Introduction to Biology I Lab	1	M Manning	15	5	0	5	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 171L may not be audited.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	33805	BIOL 172	0	Introduction to Biology II	3	B Deis	27	8	0	5	MW	0930-1045a	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	33806	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	B Deis	17	3	0	5	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	33807	BIOL 172L	0	Introduction to Biology II Lab	1	B Deis	11	9	0	5	W	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 172.
Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. BIOL 172L may not be audited.

Recommended Preparation: It is strongly recommended to take BIOL 172L concurrently with BIOL 172.

This section will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DB	33808	BIOL 265	0	Ecology & Evolutionary Biology	3	W Kuntz	18	2	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	MAMANE 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172 or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101.

Comment: BIOL 265 may not be audited.

DY,TXT0	33809	BIOL 265L	0	RI-Ecol & Evolutionary Bio Lab	1	W Kuntz	12	0	5	0	M	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 172L or a grade of "C" or higher in BOT 101L; and concurrent enrollment in BIOL 265 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. BIOL 265L may not be audited. BIOL 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

This BIOL 265L course (CRN 33809) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentations in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DB	33831	BIOL 275	0	Cell and Molecular Biology	3	C Wakano	15	20	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L; or consent of instructor
Recommended Preparation: Concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275L.

DY	33762	BIOL 275L	0	RI-Cell and Molecular Biol Lab	2	J Berestecky	8	2			MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171 and a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 275; or consent of instructor.
Comment: BIOL 275L is cross-listed with MICR 240 and MICR 230.

This BIOL 275L course (CRN 33762) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

If this section is full, please register for MICR 240 (CRN 33767). This MICR 240 is equivalent to BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:01 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Botany (BOT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,SF	33810	BOT 105	0	S-Ethnobotany	3	M Ross	18	17	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 104	01/13-05/15
This BOT 105 class section (CRN 33810) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
DB,SF,TXT0	33811	BOT 130	0	S-Plants in Hawn Environment	3	M Ross	23	12	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0. Recommended Preparation: ENG 100. This BOT 130 class section (CRN 33811) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
DY,SF,TXT0	33812	BOT 130L	0	RI-S-Plants in Hawn Env Lab	1	M Ross	12	0	0	5	R	0200-0445p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BOT 130. This BOT 130L class section (CRN 33812) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. This BOT 130L course (CRN 33812) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. For more information please visit														

https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:07 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business (BUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33569	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	1	19	0	10	MW	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100. This BUS 120 class section (CRN 33569) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp? For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	33575	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	J Denny	13	7	0	10	M	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100. This BUS 120 class section (CRN 33575) has a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp? For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	33602	BUS 120	0	Principles of Business	3	T Kwock	15	20	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 and ENG 100 or ESL 100. This BUS 120 class section (CRN 33602) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp? For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).													
	33953	BUS 195CA	0	A+ Certification Prep	1	TBA	0	20	0	15	S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO 101A	01/25-02/15
Prerequisite(s): Completion or concurrent enrollment in ITS 144, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.														

This ITS 195CA class section (CRN 33953) prepares students to take the CompTIA A+ certification exam.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33954	BUS	195CN	0	Net+ Certification Prep	1	TBA	0	20	0	15	S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO 101A	02/29-03/21

Prerequisite(s): Completion or concurrent enrollment in ITS 124, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

This ITS 195CN class section (CRN 33954) prepares students to take the CompTIA Net+ certification exam.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33955	BUS	195CP	0	Security+ Certification Prep	1	TBA	1	19	0	15	S	0900-0100p	KOPIKO 101A	04/04-04/25

Prerequisite(s): Completion or concurrent enrollment in ITS 122, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

This ITS 195CP class section (CRN 33955) prepares students to take the CompTIA Sec+ certification exam.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

FQ	33920	BUS	250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course. An announcement will be made using Laulima closer to the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33920) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FQ	33921	BUS	250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	A Seita	24	0	0	15	TR	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 126	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course. An announcement will be made using Laulima closer to the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33922) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

FQ	33922	BUS 250	0	Applied Math in Business	3	C Tan	20	0	14	1	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103, or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 27, or qualification for MATH 135.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Students are strongly encouraged to obtain a calculator with both graphing and financial functions prior to the first day of class. Students should check with the instructor on the calculator models required for this course. An announcement will be made using Laulima closer to the beginning of the semester.

This BUS 250 class section (CRN 33921) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meeting on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

This class section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For class information or other inquiries, contact course instructor (alfreds@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:13 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Business Law (BLAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
WI	33864	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	20	0	2	8	M	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33864) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section utilizes a hybrid approach combining class meeting on campus once a week with learning activities and course work delivered online. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	33888	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	18	2	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
WI Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33888) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	33902	BLAW 200	0	WI - Legal Environment of Bus	3	B Carroll	3	17	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
WI Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33902) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100. This BLAW 200 class section is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available. For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).													
WI	33914	BLAW 200	0	WI - Legal Environment of Bus	3	D Seabolt	20	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
WI														

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33914) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

WI	33962	BLAW 200	0	WI-Legal Environment of Bus 3	D Seabolt	11	9	0	10	TR	0745-0900a	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33962) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

This BLAW 200 class section (CRN 33962) utilizes a traditional classroom approach with class meetings on campus two times a week. It is not self-paced. Students must attend class consistently and are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have access to a computer with reliable connection to the Internet. This class uses Cengage Mindtap; access code is bundled with new text at the KapCC Bookstore. eText and Cengage Unlimited options available.

For class information or other inquiries, contact the listed instructor or the program coordinator (ctan@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:18 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chemistry (CHEM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33849	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	22	3	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course. This Chem 100 class Section (CRN 33849) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quis (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) will be required. Proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).													
DP,TXT0	33850	CHEM 100	0	Chemistry and Society	3	H Davis	17	8	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or one year of a high school level algebra course. Recommended Preparation: Two years of a high school level algebra course or MATH 103 or a higher-level mathematics course. This Chem 100 class Section (CRN 33850) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly. Email the instructor (harryd@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quis (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) will be required. Proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH).													
DP	33757	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	M Amii	23	2	0	5	MWF	1215-0105p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.														
DP	33779	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	N Pandya	25	0	2	3	T	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103. Recommended Preparation: MATH 135. Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.														

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33779) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DP	33780	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	25	0	3	2	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation:MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

DP	33814	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A Tomosada	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33814) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33814) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

DP	33815	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	A Tomosada	25	10	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: CHEM 161 is suitable for students planning careers in science, engineering, nursing, or other areas of study that require a general chemistry course. Normally this course is followed in sequence by CHEM 162. Students who wish to take a lab course should enroll in CHEM 161L.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33814) will be using the VOYCE text. After registering, please see the syllabus in the Laulima class site for more information about this online class.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

This CHEM 161 class section (CRN 33814) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

DP	33871	CHEM 161	0	General Chemistry I	3	K Ogata	24	1	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

DY	33783	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	2	3	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	33784	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K Ogata	15	5	0	5	W	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	33785	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	K Ogata	20	0	0	5	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	33786	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	4	1	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	33787	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	N Pandya	20	0	1	4	F	1200-0245p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

Comment: CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DY	33859	CHEM 161L	0	WI-RI-General Chemistry Lab	1	K Ogata	11	0	1	2	W	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional laboratory course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

This CHEM 161L class section (CRN 33859) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This is CHEM 161L course (CRN 33859) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

DY	33872	CHEM 161L	0	General Chemistry I Lab	1	C Dabalos	5	15	0	5	M	1000-1245p	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: Students must have a basic scientific calculator with Log and Ln functions. CHEM 161L may not be audited.

CHEM 161L is an optional lab course that accompanies CHEM 161 lecture.

DP	33788	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	N Pandya	25	0	4	1	R	0915-1030a	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (33788) is a hybrid course that utilizes flipped classroom strategy instead of traditional lecture teaching method. All students are expected to attend at the scheduled class meeting time. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into https://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your UH username and password to check for announcements from your instructor. Students must have broadband access to the Internet, and Firefox or Internet Explorer browser and a UH e-mail account that they check regularly. All exams must be taken in a proctored UH testing center. For class information or other inquiries contact the instructor via email (naresh@hawaii.edu).

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet..

DP	33816	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	A Tomosada	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

This CHEM 162 class section (CRN 33816) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class is on a 16 week schedule and is not self paced. Homework assignments and tests will have deadlines. One week prior to the start of the semester, log into http://laulima.hawaii.edu/portal with your username and password to check for announcement from your instructor. This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

DP	33873	CHEM 162	0	General Chemistry II	3	C Dabalos	24	0	3	2	MW	0830-0945a	KOKIO 107	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.
Comment: A basic scientific calculator that has Log and Ln functions is needed for CHEM 162.

DY	33817	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A Tomosada	20	0	5	0	M	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DY	33818	CHEM 162L	0	General Chemistry II Lab	1	A Tomosada	19	0	4	1	T	0145-0430p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 161L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 162 and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 135.

DP	33759	CHEM 273	0	Organic Chemistry II	3	M Amii	14	11	0	5	MW	0500-0615p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 273 is intended for science majors.

DP	33760	CHEM 273	0	Organic Chemistry II	3	M Amii	23	2	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272.

Comment: CHEM 273 is intended for science majors.

DY	33761	CHEM 273L	0	Organic Chemistry II Lab	2	M Amii	20	0	0	5	F	0140-0530p	KOKIO 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHEM 272L and credit or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 273.

Comment: CHEM 273L is intended for science majors. CHEM 273L may not be audited.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:24 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL,TXT0	33298	CHN 101	0	Elementary Mandarin I	4	C Polley	18	2	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 CHNS 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Chinese language. Students with prior Chinese language experience, including any dialect of Chinese, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. This CHN 101 class section (CRN 33298) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Students are required to have a Chinese-ready computer or device that can play and record mp3 sound files, and that has a microphone, a web camera, and the ability to play back Quicktime movie files.													
HSL	33299	CHN 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	TBA	6	18	0	5	MW	0500-0640p	OLAPA 211	01/13-05/15
If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended.														
HSL	33300	CHN 102	0	Elementary Mandarin II	4	C Polley	10	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequiste(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CHNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. This CHN 102 class section (CRN 33300) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Students are required to have a Chinese-ready computer or device that can play and record mp3 sound files, and that has a microphone, a web camera, and the ability to play back Quicktime movie files.													
HSL	33301	CHN 202	0	Intermediate Mandarin II	4	TBA	7	17	0	5	TR	1000-1140a	OLAPA 211	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in CHNS 201 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinesee instructor is recommended.														
DH,HSL,TXT0	33305	CHN 290	0	Chinese Lang & Culture	4	C Polley	7	17	0	5	TR	0200-0315p	OLAPA 211	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Chinese and English or advanced level Chinese speaking students; and consent of instructor. CHNS 290 (CRN 33305) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Chinese speaking students who are qualified to take ENG/ESL 100. To start the special approval process to register for this course, you must first complete the pre-registration form (http://go.hawaii.edu/GT8) and then contact the instructor via email (polley@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval. If you have taken Chinese in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Chinese placement test or seeing a Chinese instructor is recommended. CHNS 290 is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. This CHNS 290 class section (CRN 33305) is S-related, meaning that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html Special Approval: Instructor Approval													

General Education Requirements: **Focus Requirements:**

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:30 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Civil Engineering (CE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33331	CE 270	0	Applied Mechanics I	3	J Tyler	14	6	0	5	MW	0515-0630p	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.														
DP	33333	CE 271	0	Applied Mechanics II	3	A Hanai	11	9	0	5	MW	0930-1045a	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CE 270; and credit in MATH 232 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 244.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:35 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Communication (COM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,TXT0,WI	33200	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	19	1	0	5	T	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33200) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. COM 201 (CRN 33220) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).													
DS,TXT0,WI	33201	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	13	7	0	5	W	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33201) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. COM 201 (CRN 33201) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).													
DS,TXT0,WI	33202	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	12	8	0	5	R	1045-1200p	MOKIHA 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33202) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. COM 201 (CRN 33202) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (labright@hawaii.edu).													
DS,TXT0,WI	33203	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	15	5	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33203) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33203) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													

DS,TXT0,WI	33204	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	L Bright	10	10	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33204) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This COM 201 class section (CRN 33204) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (labright@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DS,TXT0,WI	33296	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	19	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33296) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This COM 201 class section (CRN 33296) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu)

DS,TXT0,WI	33297	COM 201	0	WI-Intro to Communication	3	Z Giano	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This COM 201 class section (CRN 33297) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This COM 201 class section (CRN 33297) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zgiano@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (zgiano@hawaii.edu)

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:41 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Community Health Worker (CHW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33169	CHW 100	0	CHW Fundamentals	3	A Allison	1	19			TR	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	01/14-03/06
3 hours lecture per week This CHW 100 class section (CRN 33169) is taught at the Kapiolani Community College. Please contact Amanda Allison at alalliso@hawaii.edu for approval.														
	33173	CHW 130	0	Intro Counsel & Interviewing	3	A Allison	0	20			TR	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	03/10-05/07
3 hours lecture per week This CHW 130 class section (CRN 33173) will be taught at the Kapiolani Community College. Please contact Amanda Allison @alalliso@hawaii.edu for approval.														
	33168	CHW 135	0	Health Promo/Disease Prevent	3	A Allison	0	20			MW	0530-0830p	OFF/C	01/13-03/06
3 hours lecture per week This class section (CRN 33168) will be taught at the Waianae Coast Comprehensive Health Center.														
	33171	CHW 140	0	Case Management for CHWs	3	A Allison	0	20			MW	0530-0830p	OFF/C	03/09-05/06
3 hours lecture per week This CHW 140 class section (CRN 34171) will be taught at the Waianae Comprehensive Health Center. Please contact Amanda Allison @alalliso@hawaii.edu for approval.														
	33174	CHW 145	0	Comm Health Worker Practicum	4	H Hacker	1	19			TR	0530-0830p	KAUILA 216	01/13-05/15
8 clinical hours and 4 hours classroom seminar per week. Instructor Approval required. Please contact Hilary Hacker @hackerh@hawaii.edu. This CHW 145 class section (CRN 33174) will be taught at the Kapiolani Community College.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:47 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Culinary Arts (CULN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33001	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	R Casale	23	12	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-03/06
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This CULN 111 class section (CRN 33001) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet." Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.													
	33002	CULN 111	0	Intro to the Culinary Industry	2	TBA	6	29	0	5	TR	1000-1150a	OHIA 118	03/09-05/08
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 111 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. Students are encouraged to enroll in CULN 111 during their first semester. Although advanced computer skills are not required, this course utilizes Laulima to support classroom instruction. Basic computer use and including word processing applications are used in instruction.														
	33003	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	L Tamamoto	16	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-03/06
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This CULN 112 class section (CRN 33003) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (laurenho@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. For this section, CRN 33003, there is a mandatory in-person meeting for this class on Monday, March 2 from 2-4:15pm for the Certification Exam.													
	33004	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	G Sato	13	22	0	5	TR	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	01/13-03/06
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33005	CULN 112	0	Sanitation and Safety	2	L Tamamoto	5	30	0	5	M	0200-0350p	OHIA 118	03/09-05/08
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 112 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														

CRN 33005 is a HYBRID class section of CULN 112 with mandatory weekly in-class meetings on Mondays at the Ohia 118 along with online/self study component on Mondays . Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.
This is not a self-paced course.

To be successful in this class, students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact Dr. Tamamoto by email at laurenho@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	33006	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	R Casale	26	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-03/06

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 115 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This CULN 115 class section (CRN 33006) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."

	33007	CULN 115	0	Menu Merchandising	2	G Sato	15	9	0	5	MW	0200-0350p	TBA	01/13-03/06

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 115 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33008	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	TBA	24	0	3	7	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	01/13-03/06
											M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 120 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for CRN 33012, CULN 130 which begins in March.

	33010	CULN 120	0	Fundamentals of Cookery	5	TBA	19	1	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 109	03/09-05/08
											M	0730-1150a	OHIA 109	03/09-05/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 120 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Culinary Arts majors who enroll in this section must wait until after Spring 2020 to enroll in CULN 130.

TXT0	33011	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A Tsuchiyama	11	9	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 220	01/13-03/06
											M	0730-1150a	OHIA	01/13-

														220	03/06

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 130 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33012	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	A Tsuchiyama	20	0	2	8	TWR	0730-0150p	OHIA 220	03/09-05/08
											M	0730-1150a	OHIA 220	03/09-05/08

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 130 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33013	CULN 130	0	Intermediate Cookery	5	L Shinsato	0	10			TWR	0800-0100p	TBA	03/09-05/06

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 130 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 130 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This contract training section of CULN 130 CRN 33028 is NOT available for open enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33014	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	D Wetter	18	0	8	2	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 202	01/13-03/06
											TWR	0700-0120p	OHELO 203	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 150 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Students must meet with Culinary department counselor to check on orientation requirements. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Pastry Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for either CULN 155 section which begins in March.

	33045	CULN 150	0	Fundamentals of Baking	5	G O'Malley	7	13	0	10	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 107	01/13-03/06
											M	0230-0650p	OHELO 107	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 150 may be offered as a full semester course or as 8-week modules. Students must meet with Culinary department counselor to check on orientation requirements. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

AS Pastry Arts majors who enroll in this section may also register for either CULN 155 section which begins in March.

	33016	CULN 155	0	Intermediate Baking	5	D Wetter	11	7	0	10	M	0730-1150a	OHELO 203	03/09-05/08
											TWR	0700-0120p	OHELO 202	03/09-05/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 155 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33018	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	A Chau	18	0			TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 209	01/13-03/06
											M	0730-1150a	OHELO 209	01/13-03/06

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33019	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	M Santamaria	13	7			TWR	0300-0920p	OHELO 209	01/13-03/06
											M	0300-0720p	OHELO 209	01/13-03/06

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33020	CULN 160	0	Dining Room Service	5	A Chau	10	8			TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 209	03/09-05/08
											M	0700-1150a	OHELO 209	03/09-05/08

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 160 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33025	CULN 221	0	Continental Cuisine	5	TBA	16	4	0	10	TWR	0230-0850p	OHELO 210	01/13-03/06
											M	0230-0650p	OHELO 210	01/13-03/06

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN, 130 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 221 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33027	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	J Peel	7	11	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 210	01/13-03/06
											M	0730-1150a	OHELO 210	01/13-03/06

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33028	CULN 222	0	Asian/Pacific Cuisine	5	J Peel	17	3	0	10	TWR	0730-0150p	OHELO 210	03/09-05/08
											M	0730-1150a	OHELO 210	03/09-05/08

Textbook: Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 222 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33046	CULN 231	0	Food Innovation	5	L Tamamoto	5	11	0	10	M	TBA	WWW	03/09-05/08
											TWR	0800-0150p	CIP 100	03/09-05/08

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisites: Credit or concurrent enrollment in FSHE 185; a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 112; a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120, or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 231 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

CRN 33046 is a HYBRID class section of CULN 231 with mandatory weekly in-class meetings on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays at the Culinary Institute of the Pacific (CIP) Room 100 along with online/self study component on Mondays (minimum 4 hours). Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class.
This is not a self-paced course.

To be successful in this class, students must:
(1) Be proficient in computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips and pdfs, email, navigate in Laulima, Blackboard Collaborate, and take online tests;
(2) Have daily access to a reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection with audio and microphone;
(3) Open and save homework assignments in MS Word and PowerPoint;
(4) Have sufficient time to complete homework as assigned.

For additional information please contact Dr. Tamamoto by email at laurenho@hawaii.edu. Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for course announcements, UH system announcements and/or email. Thinking about taking an online class? Go to http://uhcc.hawaii.edu/distance/self_assessment.php and take the free distance learning self-assessment.

	33029	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	TBA	8	8	0	10	MTWR	0800-1150a	OHELO 106	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33030	CULN 240	0	Garde Manger	4	TBA	16	0	0	10	MTWR	0800-1150a	OHELO 106	03/09-05/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 130 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 240 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33022	CULN 252	0	Patisserie	5	D Brown	18	0	4	6	TWR	0200-0820p	OHELO 203	01/13-03/06
											M	0200-0620p	OHELO 202	01/13-03/06

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 252 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal

Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Spring 2020 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2020, b) have paid the $15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, November 1, 2019, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

TXT0	33023	CULN 253	0	Confiserie	5	D Brown	18	0	3	7	TWR	0200-0820p	OHELO 203	03/09-05/08
											M	0200-0620p	OHELO 202	03/09-05/08

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in CULN 155 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 253 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Spring 2020 AS-CULN-Pastry Arts degree candidates may request reserved CULN 252 and CULN 253 seats if you; a) will complete all remaining AS Pastry classes in spring 2020, b) have paid the $15 diploma fee, c) have officially declared AS-CULN-Pastry Arts as a STAR major, and d) email Lmaehara@hawaii.edu by 12:00 noon on Friday, November 1, 2019, to request seats in CULN 252 and CULN 253.

	33031	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R Takahashi	15	5	0	10	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272L.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33032	CULN 272	0	Hosp Purchasing & Cost Control	5	R Takahashi	13	7	0	10	MTWR	0930-1150a	OHELO 111	03/09-05/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272L.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33033	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R Takahashi	15	5	0	10	TWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	01/13-03/06

Textbook Cost: $0

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33034	CULN 272L	0	Hosp. Purchasing & CC Lab	1	R Takahashi	13	7	0	10	MTWR	1200-0150p	OHELO 111	03/09-05/08

Textbook Cost: $0

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in CULN 120 or consent of instructor or the Culinary Department Chairperson.
Corequisite(s): CULN 272.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 272L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33035	CULN 322	0	Advanced Asian Cuisines	3	J Shigekane	10	6			TW	0800-0250p	CIP	03/09-

														200	05/08

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Student must purchase Asian specialty knives and tools at an approximate cost of $200. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 322 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33036	CULN 330B	0	Food Science&Modernist Cuisine	3	L Tamamoto	10	6			TW	0800-0250p	CIP 100	01/13-03/06

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.
Comment: CULN 330B is repeatable for a maximum of six credits with consent of instructor. Student must purchase specialty knives and tools at an approximate cost of $200. Effective Fall 2019 CULN 330B has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

No class on Jan 21 and 22, instead class on these days:
Friday, February 21 8-2:50pm, Monday, February 24 1-8:30pm

	33037	CULN 360	0	Beverage Service Management	3	R Casale	12	8	0	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This CULN 360 class section (CRN 33037) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (casale@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts with a specialization in Culinary Arts program or consent of instructor.

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 CULN 360 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:53 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dance (DNCE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,TXT0	33558	DNCE 212	0	Traditional Hula	3	C Hanohano	11	14	0	3	TR	0800-0955a	CHAPEL 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0														
Comment: DNCE 212 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit. DNCE 212 may not be audited.														
DA,TXT0	33559	DNCE 213	0	Modern Hula	3	C Hanohano	14	11	0	3	TR	1000-1155a	CHAPEL 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0														
Comment: DNCE 213 may be taken for a letter grade and credit/no credit only. DNCE 213 may not be audited.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:52:58 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Dental Assisting (DENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33066	DENT 200	0	Dental Office Administration	3	A Kiyabu	5	4			F	0930-1230p	KAUILA 113	01/13-05/15
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 100L. Corequisite(s): DENT 205 and DENT 208 and DENT 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 200 may not be audited. DENT 200 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33049	DENT 203	0	Dental Materials II	2	A Kiyabu	5	4			F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 113	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture, 3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 103 and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 103L. Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and 205 and 206L and 208 and 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 203 may not be audited. DENT 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33050	DENT 205	0	Dental Sciences II Path & Anom	1	A Kiyabu	5	4			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): DENT 105. Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and DENT 208 and DENT 210. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 205 may not be audited. DENT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit. This DENT 205 class section (CRN 33050) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instrutor(ak75@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take the self-assessment quiz(http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
	33051	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	J Higa	5	1			T	0800-1200p	KAUILA 113	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture/lab per week in a clinical setting Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106; and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106L or a minimum of one year experience taking dental x-rays. Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33052	DENT 206L	0	Dental Radiography II	2	A Kiyabu	0	6			T	1230-0430p	KAUILA 113	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture/lab per week in a clinical setting Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106; and a grade of "C" or higher in DENT 106L or a minimum of one year experience taking dental x-rays. Recommended Preparation: Prior experience taking dental x-rays. Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 206L may not be audited. DENT 206L may not be taken credit/no credit.														

33053	DENT 208	0	General & Specialty Practice	4	A Kiyabu	5	4		MW	0800-0500p	KAUILA 113	01/13-05/15

A total of 220 clinical hours and 21 seminar hours per semester.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in DENT 108.
Corequisite(s): DENT 200 and DENT 203 and DENT 205 and DENT 206L and DENT 210.
Comment: Letter grade only. DENT 208 may not be audited. DENT 208 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33054	DENT 210	0	Seminar for DANB CDA	1	A Kiyabu	5	4		F	0830-0920a	KAUILA 113	01/13-05/15

1 hour seminar per week
Recommended Preparation: Two years of work experience as a dental assistant or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting Program or satisfactory completion of the Certificate of Competence in Dental Assisting Program. Eligibility to take the Dental Assisting National Board Certified Dental Assistant examination is allowed only after successful completion of a CODA accredited dental assisting program or at least 3350 hours of work experience.
Comment: DENT majors must take DENT 210 for a letter grade because it is a required course for the the Certificate of Achievement in Dental Assisting program. Non-majors may take the course credit/no credit. DENT 210 may be audited. DENT 210 is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:04 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DL,TXT0,WI	33352	EALL 262	0	CHNS lit. in Trans. 850-Pres.	3	C Polley	13	7	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100 or consent of instructor. This EALL 262 class section (CRN 33352) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This EALL 262 class section (CRN 33352) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (polley@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
DL,WI	33611	EALL 271	0	WI-Japanese Lit in Trans Trad	3	L Kobuke	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 33611) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ENG 160 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. This EALL 271 class section (CRN 33611) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lykobuke@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:09 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Economics (ECON)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33343	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	4	31	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	TBA	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.														
DS	33353	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	16	19	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	TBA	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.														
DS	33365	ECON 120	0	Introduction to Economics	3	J Lindo	14	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This ECON 120 section (CRN 33365) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (lindoj@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/tesstcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.													
DS,SF	33335	ECON 130	0	S-PrinciplesofEconomics/Micro	3	J Lindo	32	3	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	TBA	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33335) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33335) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability.													
DS	33340	ECON 130	0	Principles ofEconomics/Micro	3	J Lindo	6	29	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	TBA	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33340) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.														
DS	33347	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	8	27	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 209	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This ECON 130 section (CRN 33347) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.														

DS	33354	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	7	28	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 209	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33354) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	33358	ECON 130	0	Principles of Economics/Micro	3	I Dik	16	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33358) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 130 section (CRN 33358) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DS	33349	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I Dik	9	26	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 209	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33349) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

DS	33362	ECON 131	0	Principles of Economics/Macro	3	I Dik	20	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 82 and qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33362) requires students to complete 15 hours of economics laboratory.

This ECON 131 section (CRN 33362) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ibrahim@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:15 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Education (ED)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33119	ED 276	0	Technology in Education	3	K Malterre	12	23	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-03/08

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor regarding textbooks for this class.

This ED 276 section (CRN 33119) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kristies@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity is required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 1 conference session with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted by phone, online, or other. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

DS	33120	ED 283	0	Partnerships in Education	3	V Ogata	26	9	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor regarding textbooks for this class.

This course may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting.

This ED 283 section (CRN 33120) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity is required per semester; you instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 1 conference session with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted face to face. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 1 hour of fiedld work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.

DS	33121	ED 284	0	Foundations of Inclusion	3	R Heine	19	16	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor regarding textbooks for this class.

Comment: This course may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting.

This ED 284 section (CRN 33121) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rumi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. Individually-scheduled optional volunteer time in the classroom is encouraged once a week for the semester with no specified required hours. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

DS	33122	ED 289	0	Educational Psychology	3	C Awana	22	13	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82.

Please email your instructor regarding textbooks for this class.

Comment: This course may require field assignments to be conducted at a preK-12 school/classroom setting.

This ED 289 section (CRN 33122) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (cmawana@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 20 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

	33123	ED 294	0	ED Seminar & Practicum	3	V Ogata	13	7	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ED 276 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 277 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 283 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 284 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 285 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 289 and a grade of "C" or higher in ED 290. Prerequisites may be waived the consent of the instructor.

Please email your instructor regarding textbooks for this class.

Letter grade only. ED 294 may not be audited. ED 294 may not be taken credit/no credit. ED 294 is offered in the Spring semester only. Students may be required to obtain fingerprint, background check and TB test clearances, as required by their practicum site. Students will also be required to obtain liability insurance. In addition to completing practicum and seminar requirements, students must achieve target levels on their practicum evaluations and suitability ratings. A break of confidentiality during the practicum experience will result in immediate failure of this class. This cours requires students to fulfill their assignments at a practicum site.

This ED 294 section (CRN 33123) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (vogata@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

Approximately 75 hours of time-specific class activity are required per semester; your instructor will schedule this with you. This class requires 1 conference session with the instructor or a counselor, which will be conducted Face to Face or on Zoom. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class requires approximately 75 hours of field work per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:21 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Electrical Engineering (EE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33345	EE 160	0	Programming for Engineers	4	J Tyler	20	0	0	5	F	0230-0515p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
											WF	0100-0215p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0														
Prerequisite(s): Completion of MATH 135 or higher level mathematics course or placement into MATH 140 or higher level mathematics course.														
DP	33350	EE 211	0	Basic Circuit Analysis	4	J Tyler	14	6	0	5	WF	1130-1245p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
											F	0830-1115a	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243; and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:26 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33179	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	D Mendonsa	0	22	0	1	TBA	TBA	TBA	02/23-02/29
											MTWRF	0800-0430p	MO380	01/13-02/21
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai'i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 120 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval													
	33852	EMT 110	0	Emergency Medical Technician	10.5	A Akana	12	6			MTWR	0730-0230p	KAUILA 108	01/13-03/06
Prerequisite(s): Department Chair approval. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. EMS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 111 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered.													
	33180	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	D Mendonsa	0	27	0	2	MTWRF	0800-0430p	MO380	03/02-03/13
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT) certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval													
	33536	EMT 120	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Assist	1.3	A Akana	11	7			MTWR	0730-0230p	TBA	03/09-03/20
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Emergency Medical Technician program and a grade "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and qualification for MATH 32 or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or credit in MATH 32 or credit in a higher-level mathematics course. Prerequisites may be waived by the National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NR-EMT)														

certification and sponsorship by a recognized Hawai`i public safety agency (fire departments, ocean safety/water safety departments, law enforcement, or as deemed appropriate by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson). Corequisite(s): EMT 110 (May be waived by Emergency Medical Services Department Chairperson upon proof of NR-EMT certification) and EMT 125. Comment: Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan¿s Map (O¿ahu, Hawai¿i, Maui, Kaua¿i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titer or boosters if needed. EMT 120 may not be taken credit/no
credit. EMT 120 may be audited with Department Chair approval. Students will be required to have Internet access and will participate in service learning activities when offered. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i,
Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval

	33181	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	D Mendonsa	0	27	0	2	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/15-05/01

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week will vary between the the islands of O'ahu, Kaua'i, Maui, and Hawai'i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester. Special Approval: Department Approval Special Approval: Department Approval

	33543	EMT 125	0	Emerg Med Tech - ALS Pract	3.8	A Akana	11	7			TBA	TBA	TBA	03/22-05/08

Comment: Letter grade. EMT 125 may be audited with Department Chair approval. EMT 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students may be required to purchase liability insurance. Students may be required to purchase and/or obtain: uniforms (shirts, pants, and shoes), stethoscope, trauma shears, pen light, glove pouch/pocket mask, Bryan's Map (O'ahu, Hawai'i, Maui, Kaua'i), background check, drug screen, TB skin test within last 6 months, and MMR/Varicella/Hepatitis B/Influenza vaccination/titers or boosters if needed. Due to the irregularity of class start and stop dates, the total length of time per week
will vary between the the islands of O`ahu, Kaua`i, Maui, and Hawai`i Island. However, all hours will be contained within a traditional semester.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:32 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33306	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	M Vidal	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level. Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program.
Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently.
ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 33306) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33306) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33315) and IS 54 (CRN 33278).

TXT0	33307	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	T Smith	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 202	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program.
Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently.
ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 33307) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33307) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33314) and IS 54 (CRN 33280).

TXT0	33310	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	M Vidal	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program.
Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently.
ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 33310) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33310) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33313) and IS 54 (CRN 33277).

TXT0	33311	ESOL 50	0	Intensive ESOL 1	0	T Smith	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 202	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 52 and IS 54.
Comment: ESOL 50 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program.
Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently.
ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 50 (CRN 33311) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33311) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33312) and IS 54 (CRN 33279).

TXT0	33312	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	E Wang	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program.
Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently.
ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 52 (CRN 33312) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33311) must also enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33312) and IS 54 (CRN 33279).

TXT0	33313	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	M Rollins	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0920-1125a	ILIAHI 205	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program.
Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently.
ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 52 (CRN 33313) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33313) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33310) and IS 54 (CRN 33277).

TXT0	33314	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	E Wang	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative

speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 52 (CRN 33314) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33314) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33307) and IS 54 (CRN 33280).

TXT0	33315	ESOL 52	0	Intensive ESOL 2	0	M Rollins	0	14	0	5	MTWR	0140-0345p	ILIAHI 205	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and IS 54.

Comment: ESOL 52 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are nonnative
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

ESOL 52 (CRN 33315) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in ESOL 52 (CRN 33315) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33306) and IS 54 (CRN 33278).

TXT0	33319	ESOL 90S	0	Beginning ESOL (Spring)	7	TBA	9	13	0	5	MTWR	0730-0935a	ILIAHI 106	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 90 or a grade of CR in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR in ESOL 90S or consent of instructor. With consent of instructor, students can self-place if they feel that their language proficiency is at the basic level.

Comment: Offered Spring semester only. ESOL 90S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in another semester of ESOL 90F/ESOL 90S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 92F/ESOL 92S).

TXT0	33322	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	A Silva	10	12	0	5	MTWR	0945-1150a	ILIAHI 106	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90S or a grade of CR in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR in ESOL 92S or consent of instructor.
Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92S may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in
another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

TXT0	33329	ESOL 92S	0	High Intermediate ESOL (Spr)	7	Y Kanaoka	3	19	0	5	MTWR	1200-0205p	ILIAHI 106	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 92 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 90S or a grade of CR in ESOL 92F or a grade of ¿CR¿ in ESOL 92S or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 92S is offered in the spring semester only. ESOL 92S is repeatable for credit with no maximum limit. ESOL 92S may not be audited. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), CR (earns credit for the course but must enroll in
another semester of ESOL 92F/92S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESOL 94F/94S).

TXT0	33332	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	A Silva	17	5	0	5	MTWR	0730-0935a	ILIMA 202B	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in

ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

TXT0	33334	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	N Otero	9	13	0	5	MTWR	0940-1145a	ILIMA 202B	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

TXT0	33336	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	S Ford	7	15	0	5	MTWR	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 202	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

TXT0	33337	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	E Malm	22	0	2	3	TWRF	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 204	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

TXT0	33339	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	N Otero	8	14	0	5	MTWR	1200-0205p	ILIMA 202B	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

TXT0	33341	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	TBA	1	21	0	5	MTWRF	1130-0135p	ILIAHI 205	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course

but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

TXT0	33344	ESOL 94S	0	Advanced ESOL (Spring)	7	M Whitehorse	6	16	0	5	MTWRF	0730-0910a	ILIAHI 205	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESOL 94 or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92F or a grade of CR+ in ESOL 92S or a grade of CR in ESOL 94F or a grade of CR in ESOL 94S or a TOEFL score over 500 or consent of instructor.

Comment: ESOL 94S is repeatable for credit with no maximum credit limit. ESOL 94S may not be audited. ESOL 94S may not be taken for a letter grade. Special grading options are NC (earns no credit for the course and must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), CR (earns credit for the course but
must enroll in another semester of ESOL 94F/ESOL 94S), and CR+ (earns credit for the course and is eligible for ESL/ENG 100 or ENG 160.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:38 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English (ENG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33682	ENG 97	0	Fundamentals of Read & Write	3	G Garneau	4	11			TR	0315-0430p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): PCC 20 with a grade of "P", or a CMPR score of 56-100, or an AWP score of 3 or higher, or permission of the instructor. ENG 97 provides practice in building essential college reading, reasoning, and writing skills. Through analytical reading, critical discussion, summarizing of concepts, and incorporating ideas into writing, students will learn the skills necessary to succeed in college and the workplace.														
	33739	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	2	10			MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 33739) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 33739) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33740). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33739) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33740).														
TXT0	33742	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Minahal	1	11			MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 33742) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 33742) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 3373). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33742) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33743).														
TXT0	33745	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Uedoi	7	5			MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 33745) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 33745) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33746). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33745) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33746).														
	33748	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	M Shin	4	8			TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation. This ENG 98 class section (CRN 33748) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 33748) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33749). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33748) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33749).														
TXT0	33751	ENG 98	0	Composition Supplement	3	D Uedoi	5	7			TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 on the KCC placement instrument, or ENG 21 with a grade of "C" or higher, or instructor recommendation.														

This ENG 98 class section (CRN 33751) is part of the accelerated learning program designed to help student earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 98 (CRN 33751) must also enroll in ENG 100 (CRN 33752). Students who withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33751) must also withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33752).

FW,TXT0	33588	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Tsai	3	17			R	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33588) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW,SF,TXT0	33589	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	2	18			M	0745-1015a	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33589) is Sustainability Focused (SF). This section of English 100 meets one day a week for extended class time. Note this aspect of the course when planning your Spring 2020 schedule. For additional information please contact the instructor, Alex Salinas-Nakanishi, via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,TXT0	33591	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	12	8	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33592	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	8	12	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33593	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	R Sunahara	15	5	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33594	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	20	0	1	4	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33595	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	2	18	0	5	MW	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33596	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	5	15	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33597	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	18	2	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.														
FW,TXT0	33598	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	4	16	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.														
FW,SF,TXT0	33599	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	4	16	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33599) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
FW,SF,TXT0	33601	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	1	19	0	5	W	0745-1015a	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33601) is Sustainability Focused (SF). This section of English 100 meets one day a week for extended class time. Note this aspect of the course when planning your Spring 2020 schedule. For additional information please contact the instructor, Alex Salinas-Nakanishi, via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
FW,TXT0	33603	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	S Inouye	10	10	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.														
FW,SF,TXT0	33606	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	2	18	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 wih a grade of "C" or higher, or qualification for ENG 100 on the KapCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33606) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability														
FW,TXT0	33608	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Kubota	19	0	3	2	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA	01/13-

													104	05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33612	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Primavera	2	18	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,TXT0	33613	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	14	6	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,TXT0	33614	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	B Ewan	15	5	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,TXT0	33617	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	8	12	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33619	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Lawhorn	4	16	0	5	R	0315-0430p	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW	33627	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Oshiro	5	15	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.

FW,TXT0	33630	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Tsai	0	20	0	5	T	0915-1030a	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33630) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW,TXT0	33632	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Tsai	1	19	0	5	R	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 22 or qualification for ENG 100.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33632) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities.

To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

FW,TXT0	33639	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	C Kelsey	20	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33639) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ckelsey@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FW,TXT0	33642	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	J Shimabukuro	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33642) is conducted completely online. No textbook purchases are required. All coursework is asynchronus. Neither synchronous activities nor proctored exams are required. In short, you can take this course from anywhere on the planet where you have internet access. The hub for information is our course website at eng100kcc.wordpress.com. All interactive class work is conducted on Laulima (laulima.hawaii.edu). All private communications between instructor and students are conducted via UH mail. You will be setting up a simple, free WordPress blog (wordpress.com) to share your drafts with classmates and the instructor. You are expected to log in to these platforms regularly. To determine readiness for online learning, you are urged to complete the Success for Online Learners (SOL) Module 1 (tinyurl.com/yavr2nrf). Submit the certificate for bonus points. Minimally, you will need access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Email the instructor (jamess@hawaii.edu) for more information.

FW,SF,TXT0	33645	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	19	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33645) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33645) is for Radford High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu). Special Instructor Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33645) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FW,SF,TXT0	33646	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	7	13	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33646) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33646) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW,SF,TXT0	33647	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	F Acoba	3	17			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33647) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33647) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

FW	33740	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	2	10	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33740) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33740) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 33739). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33740) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33739).

FW	33741	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	4	4	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,SF,TXT0	33743	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	0	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. The content of this course focuses on the theme of water.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33743) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33743) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 33742). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33743) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33742).

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33743) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FW,TXT0	33744	ENG 100	0	S-Composition I	3	M Minahal	4	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument. The content of this course focuses on the theme of water.
This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33744) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FW,TXT0	33746	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	7	5	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33746) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33746) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 33745). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33746) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33745).

FW,TXT0	33747	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	2	6	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW	33749	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	4	8			TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33749) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33749) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 33748). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33749) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33748).

FW	33750	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	M Shin	7	1			TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 104	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

FW,TXT0	33752	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	5	7			TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

This ENG 100 class section (CRN 33752) is an accelerated class section designated to help students earn credit for ENG 98 and ENG 100 in one semester. Students enrolling in ENG 100 (CRN 33752) must also enroll in ENG 98 (CRN 33751). Students who withdraw from ENG 100 (CRN 33752) must also withdraw from ENG 98 (CRN 33751).

FW,TXT0	33753	ENG 100	0	Composition I	3	D Uedoi	1	7			TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 105	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost $0
Prerequisite(s): ENG 22 with a grade of C or higher or qualification for ENG 100 on the KCC placement instrument.

SF,WI	33526	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	A Salinas-Nakanishi	20	0	2	3	T	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33526) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33526) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in
class and b) complete Internet learning activities.
To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33526) is Sustainability Focused (SF).
Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.
S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.
For SF information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (salinasn@hawaii.edu).

TXT0,WI	33530	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R Sunahara	19	1	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33530) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (rsunahar@hawaii.edu).

TXT0,WI	33537	ENG 200	0	WI-Composition II	3	R Sunahara	20	0	1	4	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 200 class section (CRN 33537) is

Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

WI	33546	ENG 209	0	WI-Business/Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	20	0	0	5	W	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33546) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33546) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in
class and b) complete Internet learning activities.
To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

WI	33548	ENG 209	0	WI-Business/Managerial Writing	3	M Lawhorn	18	2	0	5	F	1045-1200p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33548) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33548) is hybrid with a classroom and an Internet/arranged component. Students are required to a)meet one time per week in
class and b) complete Internet learning activities.
To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message..
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

SF,WI	33549	ENG 209	0	WI-S-Bus/ManageWriting	3	F Acoba	19	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33549) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33549) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (facoba@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take
an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33549) is Sustainability Focused (SF). Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability. S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability. For SF information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability
Approximately 1 hour of time-specific class activity are required per video conference or a face to face presentation in the semester. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

WI	33551	ENG 209	0	WI-Bus/ManageWriting	3	M Tsai	17	3	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100.
Comment: Letter grade only. ENG 209 may not be audited. ENG 209 may not be taken credit/ no credit. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33551) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are a grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 209 class section (CRN 33551) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop
computer as well as access to high-speed internet.

This class requires approximately 2 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available
online.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (tsaim@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	33519	ENG 270B	0	WI-American Literature	3	J Shimabukuro	16	4	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 270B class section (33519) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.
This ENG 270B class section (CRN 33519) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor
as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you
need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jamess@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	33553	ENG 271N	0	WI-Short Story and Novel	3	C Primavera	18	2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of C or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 271N class section (33553) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 271N (CRN 33553) focuses on the Fictions of Food within the genres of the short story and novel. Our readings will explore the intersection of food, history, and cultural identity. Our literary travels will take us to destinations such as Mexico, India, Paris, the U.S., and Japan.

DL,WI	33515	ENG 272F	0	WI-Women Writers on Women	3	M Minahal	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272F class section (CRN 33515) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher. This class covers writing in English (poetry, short stories, plays, cartoons/graphic novels) by Filipinas in the Philippines, in the US and the diaspora, as well as here in Hawaii.
This ENG 272F class section (CRN 33515) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (mminahal@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this quiz at http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed internet.This class offers one or more REQUIRED conference sessions with the instructor or a counselor, which may be conducted online. This class does NOT require proctored exams. The textbook(s) for this course MAY be available online. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.

DL,WI	33587	ENG 272G	0	WI-Myths, Dreams, and Symbols	3	D Kubota	20	0	2	3	MW	0145-0300p	KALIA 110	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100 or ESL 100. This ENG 272G class section (CRN 33587) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

For additional information please contact the instructor via email (davink@hawaii.edu).

DL,HAP,WI	33509	ENG 272M	0	WI-Lit of Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	15	0			TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33509) is Writing Intensive.Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272M class section (33509) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	33510	ENG 272M	0	WI-Lit of Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	5	0			TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (33510) is Writing Intensive.Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272M class section (33510) meets the H-Focus requirement.

DL,HAP,WI	34016	ENG 272M	0	WI-Lit of Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	5	0			TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (34016) is Writing Intensive.Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272M class section (34016) meets the H-Focus requirement.
This ENG 272M section (34016) is reserved for Native Hawaiian Academic Advancement students. For more information, contact Keisha Nakamura, Native

Hawaiian Academic Advancement Coordinator at keishan@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DL,HAP,WI	34017	ENG 272M	0	WI-Lit of Hawai'i,Oceania&Asia	3	C Dela Fuente	12	3			TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272M class section (34017) is Writing Intensive.Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272M class section (34017) meets the H-Focus requirement.
This ENG 272M section (34017) is reserved for Native Hawaiian Academic Advancement students. For more information, contact Keisha Nakamura, Native Hawaiian Academic Advancement Coordinator at keishan@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DL,WI	33512	ENG 272N	0	WI-Literature and Film	3	M Lawhorn	19	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s):A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 272N class section (33512) is Writing Intensive.Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 272N class section (CRN 33512) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.
To be successful in this course, students must:
1) have full regular access to a computer and to the Internet;
2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files);
3) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, WordPerfect);
4) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files);
5) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message..
This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. Any/all of the textbook(s) for this course are available online.
For additional information please contact the instructor via email (lawhorn@hawaii.edu).

DL,WI	33521	ENG 273C	0	WI-Creative Writing & Lit	3	B Ross	19	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273C class section (33521) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This ENG 273C class section (CRN 33521) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bonnier@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DL,WI	33523	ENG 273N	0	WI-Creative Nonfiction	3	B Ewan	18	2	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 109	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100, a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100, or consent of instructor. This ENG 273N class section (33523) is Writing Intensive.Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of C or higher.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:44 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

English as a Second Language (ESL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FW,TXT0	33267	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	T Lam	9	11	0	5	TR	1145-0100p	ILIAHI 203	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.														
FW,TXT0	33271	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	S Ford	3	17	0	5	TR	0800-0915a	ILIAHI 204	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.														
FW,TXT0	33273	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	20	0	5	0	MW	1145-0100p	ILIAHI 203	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.														
FW,TXT0	33274	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	Y Kanaoka	13	7	0	5	MW	0215-0330p	ILIAHI 106	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.														
FW,TXT0	33276	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	E Malm	11	9	0	5	TR	0215-0330p	ILIMA 202B	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.														
FW,TXT0	33451	ESL 100	0	Composition I	3	G Kellogg	19	1	0	5	TR	0215-0330p	ILIAHI 106	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ESL 100 or a grade of C or higher in ENG 22 or successful completion of ESOL 94 or consent of instructor. Comment: ESL 100 satisfies ENG 100 requirements at Kapi`olani Community College.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:50 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Entrepreneurship (ENT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33618	ENT 125	0	Starting a Business	3	S Dik	8	27	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This ENT 125 class section (CRN 33618) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	33624	ENT 130	0	Marketing for Small Business	3	S Dik	7	28	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This ENT 130 class section (CRN 33624) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

Two MyEducator etexts will be used for this class 1) My New Venture Marketing ($69.99) and 2) Startup Marketing Essentials ($29.99)
For access to My New Venture Marketing (Week 1 - Week 9) copy and paste the following link into your internet browser:
https://app.myeducator.com/s/1xTWio3Nu01/
For Access to Startup Marketing Essentials (Week 10-Week 16), copy and paste the following link into your internet browser:
https://app.myeducator.com/s/1xTXjyvMK01/
Click on the "Checkout" button. Payment information will be needed. You will be asked to create an account with MyEducator if you do not already have one. If you already have an account, please just log in. Once your account is created and payment is made, you will be directed to the course material.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	33658	ENT 150	0	Basic Accounting and Finance	3	T Kwock	4	31	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This ENT 150 class section (CRN 33658) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Upon completion of ENT 125, ENT 130, and ENT 150, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Entrepreneurship.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:53:55 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Ethnic Studies (ES)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,TXT0,WI	33111	ES 101	0	WI-H-Intro to Ethnic Studies	3	K Nakamura	20	0	2	1	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ENG 100. This ES 101 class section (CRN 33111) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended preparation: MATH 82.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 33111) meets the H-focus requirement.

This ES 101 class section (CRN 33111) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This ES 101 class section (CRN 33111) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kellinak@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:01 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Family Resources (FAMR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33124	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	14	21	0	8	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 201	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
DS	33125	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	20	15	0	8	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 201	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
DS	33126	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	C Branson	33	2	0	8	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 201	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
DS	33128	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	13	22	0	8	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 201	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
DS	33129	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	S Phillips	35	0	1	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33129) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (suyin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-asesssment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DS,WI	33130	FAMR 230	0	WI-Human Development	3	C Branson	20	0	1	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33130) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33130) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (cbranson@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-asesssment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires 1 or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. This class has an optional service-learning component.														
DS	33131	FAMR 230	0	Human Development	3	I Cohen	35	0	1	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher. This FAMR 230 section (CRN 33131) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (icohen@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams. This class has 25 hours of optional service learning extra credit per semester at a location of your choosing (provided that the location meets requirements that the instructor will provide). Any/all of the														

textbook(s) for this course are available online.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:07 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Filipino (FIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33303	FIL 102	0	Elementary Filipino II	4	P Arao	16	8	0	5	MW	0800-0945a	MOKIHA 101	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FIL 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent.

If you have taken Filipino in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Filipino placement test or seeing a Filipino language instructor is recommended.

For more information, please contact the instructor via email (araop@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:12 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB,TXT0	33038	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	G Itomitsu	21	9			T	0830-0950a	OHELO 124	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost. $0 CRN 33038 is a HYBRID class section of FSHE 185 with mandatory weekly in-class meeting (1 hr 20 minutes) along with online/self study component. Simultaneous log-in is not required for online portion of this class. To be successful in this class students must: 1) Be proficient in computer competency skills (i.e. file upload and download, email, Laulima, BlackBoard Collaborate, online testing) 2) Have reliable computer with reliable high speed internet connection 3) Access to MS Word and Excel programs														
DB	33040	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	30	0			MW	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.														
DB	33041	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	C Koh	20	10			MW	0200-0320p	OHELO 124	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.														
DB	33042	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	30	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This FSHE class section (CRN 33042) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (liechty@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.. To be successful in this class, students must have: 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements: WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be) and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o). For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."														
DB	33043	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	30	0			TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-

														05/15
This FSHE class section (CRN 33043) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (liechty@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To be successful in this class, students must have: 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements: WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be) and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o). For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."													
DB	33044	FSHE 185	0	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	B Liechty	30	0		TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This FSHE class section (CRN 33044) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (liechty@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. To be successful in this class, students must have: 1) daily access to a reliable computer with high-speed Internet connection; 2) computer skills to open, save, rename, upload, and download files, view video clips, access study tools, and take quizzes and exams on line; 3) MS Word to complete homework assignments; 4) developed online study and reading comprehension skills; discipline and sufficient time to complete work as scheduled. The following two videos explain these necessary requirements: WHAT IT TAKES TO BE A SUCCESSFUL ONLINE STUDENT (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CFEK52EE5ps&feature=youtu.be) and HOW TO STUDY FOR ANY SCIENCE COURSE IN COLLEGE (http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eJFFcfvS-1o). For additional class information, visit the instructor's public website: http://www2.hawaii.edu/~liechty/. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."													
DB	33039	FSHE 185	1	The Science of Human Nutrition	3	L Tatekawa	7	23		TR	1000-1120a	OHELO 124	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Basic computer competency skills.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:18 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

French (FR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33367	FR 101	0	Elementary French I	4	R Arnold	24	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. This FR 101 class section (CRN 33367) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet. This class requires time-specific online oral exams; your instructor will schedule these with you. Textbook(s) for this class are available online. If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended.													
HSL	33368	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R Arnold	9	15	0	5	MW	1000-1140a	OLAPA 204	01/13-05/15
Comment: If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (reneearn@hawaii.edu). Please check your MyUH portal account regularly for announcements about class cancellations, UH system announcements, and/or email.														
HSL	33370	FR 102	0	Elementary French II	4	R Arnold	12	12	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in FR 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This FR 102 (CRN 33370) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet. This class requires time-specific online oral exams; your instructor will schedule these with you. Textbook(s) for this class are available online. If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 102, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.														
HSL	33371	FR 201	0	Intermediate French I	3	R Arnold	3	21	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in FR 102, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. This FR 201 (CRN 33371) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (reneearn@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet. This class requires time-specific online oral exams; your instructor will schedule these with you. Textbook(s) for this class are available online. If you have taken French in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the French placement test or seeing a French instructor is recommended. If you are placed into FR 201, filling out the back credit form for French is also recommended.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused **TXT0** = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:23 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geography (GEOG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP	33132	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	R Mudd	34	1	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.														
DP,TXT0	33133	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L Kaiser	20	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 33133) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
DP,TXT0	33134	GEOG 101	0	The Natural Environment	3	L Sutton	19	16	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This GEOG 101 section (CRN 33134) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lmsutton@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DY,TXT0	33136	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L Sutton	20	0	1	4	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.														
DY,TXT0	33137	GEOG 101L	0	The Natural Environment Lab	1	L Kaiser	20	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): GEOG 101 credit or concurrent enrollment and qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82. This GEOG 101L section (CRN 33137) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lkaiser7@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
FGB	33139	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Mudd	20	15	0	8	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														
FGB	33140	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Miller	33	2	0	8	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.														

FGB	33141	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Miller	35	0	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 33141) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

FGB	33142	GEOG 102	0	World Regional Geography	3	R Miller	27	8	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 102 section (CRN 33142) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

FGC	33143	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R Miller	34	1	0	8	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 115	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

FGC	33144	GEOG 151	0	Geography & Contemp Society	3	R Miller	20	15	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.

This GEOG 151 section (CRN 33144) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (rrmiller@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:29 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Geology & Geophysics (GG)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY,TXT0	33832	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	14	6	0	5	T	0500-0745p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103.														
DY,TXT0	33833	GG 101L	0	Intro to Physical Geology Lab	1	N Gazdar	20	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in GG 103. This GG 101L class section (CRN 33833) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.													
DP,TXT0	33834	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	35	0	4	1	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.														
DP,TXT0	33835	GG 103	0	Geology of Hawaiian Islands	3	N Gazdar	34	0	1	4	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100. This GG 103 class section (CRN 33835) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (nasir@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. One or more proctored exam(s) may be required. If required, options for proctored exam(s) will include using an authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters) (free through UH) and may include using an optional online testing service for a fee.													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXT0** = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:34 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian (HAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL,TXT0	33281	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	A Dochin	8	12	0	5	MW	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33282	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	20	0	0	5	MW	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33283	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	E Wight	7	13	0	5	TR	0800-0940a	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33284	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	A Dochin	11	9	0	5	TR	1200-0140p	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33285	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	T Koide	24	0	15	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This HAW 101 class section (CRN 33285) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
HSL,TXT0	34029	HAW 101	0	Elementary Hawaiian I	4	P Kido	2	18	0	5	MW	0600-0740p	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 If you have taken Hawaiian in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Hawaiian placement test or seeing a Hawaiian instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33286	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	P Kido	13	7	0	5	MW	0200-0340p	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s) A grade of C or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33288	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	E Wight	7	13	0	5	TR	1045-1225p	MANELE 103	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s) A grade of C or higher in HAW 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33293	HAW 102	0	Elementary Hawaiian II	4	T Koide	24	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-

														05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This HAW 102 class section (CRN 33293) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (tiwalani@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet."														
HSL	33292	HAW 201	0	Intermediate Hawaiian I	4	A Dochin	10	10	0	5	MW	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.														
HSL,TXT0	33294	HAW 202	0	Intermediate Hawaiian II	4	T Koide	16	4	0	5	TR	1000-1140a	MANELE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in HAW 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Hawaiian language in the past prior to enrolling into college, taking the Hawaiian language placement test or seeing a Hawaiian language instructor is recommended.														
DH	33295	HAW 290	0	Ma Ka Hana Ka 'Olelo, Ka 'Ike	4	P Keola	0	22	0	5	MTWR	1000-1140a	MANELE	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture, 4 hours lab per week (4 hola ha'ia'o/3 hola ma ka hana ka 'ike o na pule pakahi) Prerequisite(s): Students must be native, bilingual speakers of Hawaiian and English, or Advanced level Hawaiian speaking students. Instructor Approval is required. (Koina Mua: He pono ka haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua Hawai'i me ka Haole, a i 'ole kulana 'olelo Hawai'i ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia a ke kumu.) Comment: HAW 290 is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Hawaiian speaking students. Instructor approval is required. (Mana'o Ho'opuka: Ua haku 'ia keia papa 290 na haumana i ke kulana manaleo, kulana olelo lua, a i 'ole kulana 'olelo Hawai'i ki'eki'e. He pono ka 'apono 'ia a ke kumu.) HAW 290 is designed to prepare students to serve as Hawaiian language and culture resources on campus and in the community through `aina learning experiences. Application of `aina learning experiences, mo`o`olelo, and personal reflections will serve as the basis for communicative activities in class. (HAW 290 he papa i haku 'ia i ho'omakaukau i na haumana e lilo i mau kako'o ma ke kula nui kaiaulu a ma ke kaiaulu no ho'i ma o ka malama 'aina. Ma o ka hana malama 'aina, mo'o'olelo me ka ho'ike no'ono'o pili kino ke kahua no ka hana 'olelo ma neia papa.) Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval													

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:40 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hawaiian Studies (HWST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0	33416	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	19	16	0	3	M	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Recommended Preparation: HAW 101. This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33416) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu). This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33416) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DH,TXT0	33420	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	J Moniz	23	12	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Recommended Preparation: HAW 101. This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33420) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (jkmoniz2@hawaii.edu). This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33420) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DH,TXT0	33422	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	21	14	0	3	W	0315-0600p	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Recommended Preparation: HAW 101. This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33422) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu). This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33422) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.													
DH,TXT0	33424	HWST 100	0	Intro to Hawaiian Culture	3	F Yagodich	34	0	3	0	F	1215-0300p	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Recommended Preparation: HAW 101.														

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33424) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (fyagodic@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 100 class section (CRN 33424) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33426	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	20	15	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33426) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33426) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (kelly01@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33426) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33430	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	12	23	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33430) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33430) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33430) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33432	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	23	12	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33432) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33432) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33432) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33434	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	D Preza	10	25	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33432) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33432) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (preza@hawaii.edu).

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33432) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33439	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33439) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33439) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33441	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Cruz	14	21	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33441) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33441) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33444	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	19	16	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33444) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33444) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33445	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33445) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33445) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33446	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	F Kelly	12	23	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33446) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33446) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kelly01@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,HAP,TXT0	33447	HWST 107	0	H-Hawai`i:Center ofthe Pacific	3	K Cruz	2	33	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33447) meets the H-focus requirement.

This HWST 107 class section (CRN 33447) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DL	33450	HWST 270	0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	K Cruz	10	15	0	3	T	0915-1030a	MANELE 103	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class (CRN 33450) is a hybrid with a classroom and an Internet-arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must 1) have regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer; 2) have access to high-speed Internet; 3) have basic computer skills (opening, saving renaming files); 4) be familiar with a standard word processor (MS Word, Google Docs); 5) be proficient in navigating the WWW and downloading files); and 6) have a UH email address and know how to attach files to an email message. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (helecruz@hawaii.edu).

DL	33452	HWST 270	0	Hawaiian Mythology	3	K Cruz	24	0	2	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): HWST 100 or HWST 107 or HAW 102 or consent of instructor.

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100.

This HWST 270 class section (CRN 33452) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (helecruz@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:46 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Health (HLTH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33473	HLTH 118	0	Interpersonal Skills	3	J Meyer	14	11			T	0301-0600p	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 118 may not be audited. HLTH 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students are required to participate in service learning. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 118 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33977	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	B Zazzera	16	0			W	1200-0100p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 120 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	34021	HLTH 120	0	Intro to Health Professions	1	L Halley	1	19			W	1200-1250p	ILIAHI 231	01/13-05/15
This class is reserved for first-year students who are interested in exploring health care professions. If you are interested or have questions, please contact Logan Halley (halleyl@hawaii.edu) or Miki Crutchfield (mikiac@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
	33504	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	8	17			W	0800-0850a	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. "This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp?id=22233.													
	33513	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	6	19			W	0900-0950a	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. "This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp?id=22233.													
	33517	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	20	5			W	1000-1050a	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. "This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to														

be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp?id=22233.

	33518	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	G Mohnkern	24	1	W	1100-1150a	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 125 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

"This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani Bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp?id=22233.

	33520	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week.
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 33520 is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233."

	33522	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	25	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week.
This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 33522) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp/id=22233."

	33525	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	15	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week.
Comment: This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 33525) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp/id=22233."

	33528	HLTH 125	0	Survey of Medical Terminology	1	M Zippay	13	12	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week.
Comment: This HLTH 125 class section (CRN 33528) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

This section of HLTH 125 will be participating in the Kapiolani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge TBD will be added to your MyUH account and you will access your digital course material through Laulima. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.asp/id=22233."

	33531	HLTH 252	0	Pathophysiology	3	M Zippay	10	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C"or higher in both PHYL 141 and PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in both ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 110 or a grade of "C"or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 160 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 110; and acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 252 may not be audited. HLTH 252 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 252 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 252 class section (CRN 33531) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (zippay@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

	33253	HLTH 270	0	Aging and Rehabilitation	1	M Dela Cruz	13	7	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C ' or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in an equivalent course or consent of Program Director.

Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 270 may not be audited. HLTH 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. A service-learning project is highly recommended in this course. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HLTH 270class section (CRN 33253 is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (mdc88 @hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

	33265	HLTH 290	0	Kinesiology	2	B Zazzera	34	2	M	0340-0540p	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130 or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C"or higher in ZOOL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level human anatomy and physiology course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290L.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100 or PHYS 122.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290 may not be audited. HLTH 290 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290 has been approved for

use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33266	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B Zazzera	12	0	F	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15

4 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C"or higher in higher -level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33269	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B Zazzera	12	0	F	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15

4 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher -level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	34018	HLTH 290L	0	Kinesiology Lab	1	B Zazzera	10	2	F	0800-1200p	KAUILA 208	01/13-05/15

4 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141L or a grade of "C" or higher in higher -level human anatomy and physiology laboratory course.
Corequisite(s): HLTH 290.
Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100L or PHYS 122L.
Comment: Letter grade only. HLTH 290L may not be audited. HLTH 290L may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 HLTH 290L has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:52 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

History (HIST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGA	33099	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	26	9	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	01/13-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33099) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA	33100	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	10	25	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33100) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA	33101	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	K Nakamura	15	10	0	3	TBA	TBA	KALANI	01/13-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33101) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kellinak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33101) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu). This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33101) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval													
FGA	33102	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	M Krishna	16	19	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33102) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA	33103	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	J Rancilio	27	8	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33103) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASS WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
FGA	33105	HIST 151	0	World History to 1500	3	A Witten	35	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33105) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (awitten@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
FGB	33106	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	M Krishna	9	26	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15
This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33106) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														

FGB	33107	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	M Krishna	18	17	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33107) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	33108	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	J Rancilio	28	7	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33108) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FGB	33109	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	A Witten	35	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 33109) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FGB,ONL5	34008	HIST 152	0	World History since 1500	3	K Nakamura	20	5	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	02/18-03/27

ACCELERATED CLASS: THIS IS A 5-WEEK CLASS SECTION THAT BEGINS ON FEBRUARY 18th AND ENDS ON MARCH 27th, 2020.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 34008) is accelerated and is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (kellinak@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

The last day to withdraw from this HIST 152 class section (CRN 34008) with a "W" on your transcript is March 11, 2020.

This HIST 152 class section (CRN 34008) is restricted to students in the AA Online Cohort Program. Any unused seats in this section will be available to all students no later than 2 weeks before the semester starts.

DH,WI	33110	HIST 282	0	WI-Intro US Hist II:since 1865	3	J Rancilio	9	11	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	KALIA 203	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This HIST 282 class section (CRN 33110) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This HIST 151 class section (CRN 33110) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:54:57 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33089	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	T Kozue	24	0	0	5	WF	1145-0125p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	33090	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	W Law	23	0	1	4	TR	1230-0210p	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100
For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	33091	HOST 100	0	Career/Customer Service Skills	3	K Sellers	24	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100.
Comment: HOST 100 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 100 class section (CRN 33091) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor, Kawehi Sellers (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

Course Materials (for eBook) For HOST 100

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Professionalism: Skills for Workplace Success 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

33086	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	W Law	16	14	0	5	TR	1030-1145a	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

33087	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	W Law	15	15	0	5	TR	0900-1015a	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

33088	HOST 101	0	Intro to Hospitality & Tourism	3	K Sellers	28	2	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Comment: HOST 101 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 101 class section (CRN 33088) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor, Kawehi Sellers (kawehils@hawaii.edu), as needed for additional information. Go to http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 and take a quiz to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop and high-speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class does NOT require proctored exams.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook for Exploring the Hospitality Industry 4th edition. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

33084	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P Kramm-	16	12	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-

						Witzell								05/15
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This HOST 150 class section (CRN 33084) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor, Pat Kramm (patkramm@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).													
	33085	HOST 150	0	Housekeeping Operations	3	P Kramm-Witzell	10	18	0	5	WF	0145-0300p	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 150 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33082	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	J Yedlin	17	11	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 154 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies. This HOST 154 class section (CRN 33082) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor, Jeffrey Yedlin (jyedlin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.This class requires some synchronous activity. Contact your instructor for more details. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).													
	33083	HOST 154	0	Food and Beverage Operations	3	J Yedlin	20	8	0	5	F	0130-0400p	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: HOST 101. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 154 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33080	HOST 156	0	Front Office Management	4	A Shiroma	18	10	0	5	WF	0900-1105a	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33081	HOST 156	0	Front Office Management	4	A Shiroma	9	19	0	5	TR	0145-0350p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 156 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
TXT0	33064	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	16	14	0	5	F	0900-1130a	MANELE 102	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 168 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
TXT0	33065	HOST 168	0	Tour Operations Management	3	F Yagodich	25	3	0	5	M	0900-1130a	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0. Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 168 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33077	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	27	1	0	5	W	1230-0145p	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal														

Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor, Rosalie Fernandez via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)
HOST 170 (CRN 33077) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

	33079	HOST 170	0	Selling Destinations	3	R Fernandez	28	0	0	5	W	0830-0945a	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 170 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

HOST 170 Selling Destinations utilizes a hybrid approach to teaching travel geography.
The term "hybrid" is a course design that combines traditional, face-to-face class time with online and out-of-class course work.
Registered students are required to conduct significant Pre-Class preparation that includes graded assignments based on the scheduled chapter readings and content. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to the Internet and email, access to MS Office, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For more information, please contact the instructor, Rosalie Fernandez via email at (rosalief@hawaii.edu)
HOST 170 (CRN 33079) will meet face to face on Wednesdays.

TXT0	33075	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	24	4	0	5	TR	1230-0235p	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

TXT0	33076	HOST 171	0	Airline Reservations & Pricing	4	R Fernandez	23	5	0	5	TR	0800-1005a	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 171 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33074	HOST 256	0	Hospitality Accounting	3	P Kramm-Witzell	22	6	0	5	M	0100-0330p	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 256 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33072	HOST 259	0	Tourism Marketing	4	D Evans	26	0			WF	1000-1205p	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in four Hospitality major courses.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 259 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	33073	HOST 259	0	Tourism Marketing	4	D Evans	30	0			TR	1015-1220p	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in four Hospitality major courses.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 259 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal

Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

For this course we will be using a Pearson eBook. The eBook access for the course is being delivered through our bookstore's Interactive Digital Access Program (IDAP). The cost of the digital materials will automatically be charged to your student account at a deeply discounted price. You are responsible for paying for charges applied to your student account. The eBook access is being delivered through our Laulima course. When you login to Laulima and click on the eBook link, you will automatically be taken to the content without having to register, setup an account or enter an access code. The first time you access the eBook you will see a screen where you can click to "View Course Materials". If you wish to opt out of this program and not get access to the required digital materials you have two ways to opt out: 1) Click the "Opt-out" button on the left-hand navigation bar of your Laulima course and submit your request, or 2) choose "Opt-out" in this link https://www.uhbooks.hawaii.edu/idap. If you have any questions about IDAP or this charge to your student account, you can contact the bookstore.

	33070	HOST 261	0	Events Management	3	K Sellers	32	0			M	0900-1130a	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 261 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

SF	33069	HOST 265	0	Tourism Development & Manage	3	T Kozue	28	0			WF	1015-1130a	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 265 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 265 class section (CRN 33069) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

	33067	HOST 270	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	T Kozue	28	0			WF	0145-0300p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33068	HOST 270	0	Tourism Security and Safety	3	T Kozue	28	0			TR	1145-0100p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 270 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33061	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	K Sellers	30	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 280 class section (CRN 33061) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (kawehils@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

	33062	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	L Burke	13	17	0	5	WF	0830-0945a	OLAPA 116	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33063	HOST 280	0	Hospitality Management	3	T Kozue	22	8	0	5	TR	0230-0500p	OLAPA 116	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 101 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 280 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

NOTE: This HOST 280 class section (CRN 33063) is a 8 week course (01/13/2020-03/12/2020)

TXT0	33057	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	15	0	9	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

This HOST 293 class section (CRN 33057) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor, Kevin Donnelly (kevind@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.. This class will require 225 hours of fieldwork per semester. Contact the course coordinator for more information.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	33058	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	4	11	0	5	M	0215-0405p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	33059	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	15	0	1	4	M	1015-1205p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0	33060	HOST 293	0	HOST Internship	3	K Donnelly	12	3	0	5	M	0815-1005a	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0.
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in HOST 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in CULN 111; and acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Culinary Arts program; and consent of the Department.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 293 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33056	HOST 330	0	Sustainable Hosp. Design & Ops	3	A Shiroma	3	12		T	0430-0700p	OLAPA 115	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 330 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

33055	HOST 340	0	Lodging Analytics/Revenue Mgt	3	D Evans	6	9		W	0430-0700p	OLAPA 113	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Hospitality Operations Management program or satisfactory completion of the Associate in Science degree in Hospitality and Tourism with a concentration in Travel and Tourism Operations Management program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Effective Fall 2019 HOST 340 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor approval required. Please contact Sheryl Fuchino-Nishida at fuchino@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:03 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Humanities (HUM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	34030	HUM 269J	0	Study Abroad - Japan	1-12	S Pope	0	2			MWF	0800-0850a	JAPAN	01/13-05/15
HUM 269J (CRN 34030) is reserved for the two students who have been accepted into a special Study Abroad program for Spring 2020. Study location is in JAPAN, not the United States. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval														
SF	33967	HUM 295SI	0	SF-Rsearch in Sustainability	1-3	K Hiser	14	0			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15
This HUM 295SI class section (CRN 33967 is taught at Radford High School and is exclusive to the current students of Radford High School. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:09 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information Technology (ITS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33939	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	20	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course. Recommended Preparation : ICS 101 Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only. ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for hands-on-activities This ITS 122 class section (CRN 33939) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity. For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).													
	33940	ITS 122	0	Cyber Security Fundamentals	3	H Corcoran	5	15	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Comment: Prerequisite (s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course. Recommended Preparation : ICS 101 Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 122 for a letter grade only. ITS 122 may require hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for hands-on-activities This ITS 122 class section (CRN 33940) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. ITS 122 is an introductory course in Cybersecurity and the first of 3 courses (ITS 122, ITS 142, ITS 222) leading to the Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity. For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).													
	33941	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	13	7	0	15	T	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	01/13-05/15
											T	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course. Recommended Preparation: ICS 101. Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.														

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33946	ITS 124	0	Small Business Networking	3	H Corcoran	2	18	0	15	R	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 101D	01/13-05/15
											R	0145-0430p	KOPIKO 104B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 124 for a letter grade only.

ITS 124 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities. This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33947	ITS 128	0	Prob Solving & Prog Process	3	D Stevens	21	4	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101. Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including the integrated development environment: Microsoft Visual Studio. Students enrolled in ITS 128 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 128 was formerly known as ITS 103 - Introduction to the Programming Process. Information Technology majors must take ITS 128 for a letter grade only.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

This ITS 128 class section (CRN 33947) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33948	ITS 129	0	Introduction to Databases	3	D Nakasone	20	0	2	13	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher-level English course; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematics course.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100, ICS 101.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 129 for a letter grade only.

ITS 129 may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for assignments/projects.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This ITS 129 class section (CRN 33948) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33949	ITS 142	0	Network Security	3	D Stevens	18	2	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-

05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 122; a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 124.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 142 for a letter grade only.

ITS 142 is the 2nd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This ITS 142 class section (CRN 33949) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (daivd.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33950	ITS 144	0	PC Maint/Support & OS Install	3	B Bogaczewicz	19	1	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94 or higher; qualification for MATH 24 or higher level mathematics.

Recommended Preparation: Completion of ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 144 may require hardware/software supplies up to $50.00 for hands-on activities.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Help Desk Support Services and Cyber Security.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

This ITS 144 class section (CRN 33950) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33951	ITS 148	0	Visual Studio.NET I	3	R Halverson	25	0	4	11	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ITS 128 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit for ICS 101.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. Students need to be able to access course related technologies outside their classroom, including Microsoft Visual Studio .NET. Students enrolled in ITS 148 will be able to obtain this software at no additional cost through the Microsoft Developer Network Academic Alliance (MSDNAA).

Comment: ITS 148 - Visual Studio.NET Programming I was formerly known as ITS 118 - Visual Basic for Business Applications. Information Technology majors must take all ITS courses for a grade. The Kapi'olani CC General Catalog states, "In place of a grade, credit/no credit (CR/NC) is an option provided the course is not part of the general education and major requirements". An ITS major cannot use a "grade" of CR for ITS 148 to fulfill the degree requirements of the AS in Information Technology, but other students may elect the CR/NC or audit grading options.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Programming.

This ITS 148 class section (CRN 33951) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33952	ITS 149R	0	Intro to Data Analytics and R	3	D Nakasone	22	0	0	15	MW	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-03/04

Prerequisite(s): ITS 129 with a grade of "C" or higher, or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: ITS 149AD may require additional hardware/software supplies up to $100.00 for USB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 149AD for a letter grade only.

This ITS 149R class section (CRN 33952) is an 8-week class paired with ITS 229P. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

This course contributes to the Certificate of Competence in Database Administration.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33956	ITS 222	0	Cyber Attacks and Defense	3	D Stevens	14	6	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ITS 142 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 222 for a letter grade only.

ITS 222 is the 3rd of a series of 3 classes resulting in a Certificate of Competence in Cybersecurity.

This ITS 222 class section (CRN 33956) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33957	ITS 227	0	Web Site Development	3	S Singer	21	0	1	14	MW	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: ITS 124, ITS 129, and ITS 148.

For permission to register for this class please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33958	ITS 228	0	Visual Studio.NET II	3	R Halverson	6	19	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): ITS 148 with a grade of "D" or higher, or consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Comment: Information Technology majors must take ITS 228 for a letter grade only.

This ITS 228 class section (CRN 33958) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33987	ITS 229P	0	Database Analytics with Python	3	D Nakasone	14	8	0	15	MW	0915-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	03/09-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in BUS 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 128 and a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 129 or consent of instructor or consent of the Business, Legal, & Technology Department Chairperson.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101 or ITS 149R.

Comment: ITS 229P may require additional hardware/software supplies as well as a minimum 16GB external disk drive. Information Technology majors must take ITS 229P for a letter grade only.

This ITS 229P class section (CRN 33987) is an 8-week class paired with ITS 149R. It is recommended that you take both classes together.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33959	ITS 293	0	InfoTech Program Internship	3	S Singer	12	3	0	15	W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 103	01/13-05/15
											W	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 102	01/13-05/15

Instructor Approval

Prerequisite(s): Consent of the Business, Legal, and Technology department chairperson, Info Tech program coordinator, or instructor.

ITS 293 is repeatable for maximum of nine credits; however only three credits can be applied towards the fulfillment of requirements for the AS degree in Information Technology.

This ITS 293 class section (CRN 33959) is a special section for ITS majors who are eligible for internship in Spring 2020. For permission to register in this class, please provide transcripts from MYUH Star for review and approval.

For more information, please contact the instructor (singer@hawaii.edu).

Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33982	ITS 381OT	0	Topics in IOT	3	H Corcoran	5	17	0	15	M	0530-0645p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 224, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 228, a grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD; a grade of "C" or higher in all prerequisites of the same topic; or consent of the Business Education Department Chairperson, program coordinator, or instructor.

Comment: ITS 381OT may require hardware and/or software supplies for hands-on activities up to $150.

ITS 381OT presents contemporary Information Technology topics on the Internet of Things. The purpose of ITS 381 OT is to maintain currency with rapidly changing technologies throughout the world, with an emphasis in Hawai`i's business industry. The Internet of Things is an emerging and rapidly growing area within IT. ITS381OT will be primarily organized around group projects using technologies associated with the Internet of Things.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which trasfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Techology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This ITS 381OT class section (CRN 33982) is a hybrid format and has a classroom and Internet arranged components. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33960	ITS 387P	0	Prog. Database Driven Websites	3	R Halverson	5	15	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

ITS388CPR ITS388C Prerequisites

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 227 and ITS 129 or Consent of instructor or Consent of Program Coordinator or Consent of Business, Legal & Technology Education Department Chairperson.

The purpose of ITS 387P is to maintain currency with rapidly changing website technologies throughout the world, with an emphasis in Hawai'i's business industry. Websites have become the standard medium for exchanging data between users and organizations, as well as between users. Websites interface user client-side browsers to organizational databases. ITS387P is a project-based course where students can expand upon their knowledge using the most common client side programming languages as well as the most common server side scripting language and database technology in use by organizations today. Projects will include writing client side programs in HTML, JavaScript, jQuery and Angular JS, as well as server side programs written in PHP interfacing to SQL databases. Students also learn how to configure WordPress websites interfacing server side SQL databases.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which trasfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Techology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This ITS 387P class section (CRN 33960) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33961	ITS 389BD	0	Database Analytics: Big Data	3	D Nakasone	4	18	0	15	R	0530-0645p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

ITS 229AD [C]

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ITS 229AD or consent of the instructor or BLT department chair.

Data Analyst, the most in-demand job in the coming years!

Career websites are all saying that job opportunities in Data Analyst and Data Science will be one of the hottest job growth areas in the next 10 years. It is expected to lead to hundreds of thousands of job openings by 2020 alone. Big Data is the new "hot skill"! Why? Because Data is useless without the skill to capture it, process it and analyze it. In ITS 389BD we will learn to capture this data, store it, and query this data using Big Data tools. Imagine putting MongoDB, Hadoop, and MapReduce proficiency on your resume. These are part of the skills that will be gained in ITS 389BD.

The course provides credit for 1 of 6 classes resulting in the Advanced Professional Certificate (APC) which trasfers to UH Maui College for the Applied Business in Information Techology (ABIT) Bachelors degree. The APC also transfers to UH West O'ahu for the Bachelors of Applied Science (BAS) in Information Technology or BAS in Information Security & Assurance (ISA).

This ITS 389BD class section (CRN 33961) is a hybrid format and has a classroom and Internet arranged components. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:15 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33925	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	14	8	0	15	T	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This class section of ICS 100 (CRN 33925) is a hybrid format and has a classroom and Internet arranged components. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33926	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	2	20	0	15	R	0915-1030a	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

This class section of ICS 100 (CRN 33926) is a hybrid format and has a classroom and Internet arranged components. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33927	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	15	10	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

This ICS class section (CRN 33927) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33928	ICS 100	0	Computing Literacy and Apps	3	T Moore	5	20	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding; basic computer use; qualification for ENG 22 or ESOL 94; qualification for MATH 82 or higher-level mathematic course.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet.

ICS 100 does NOT meet the requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM); therefore, if you need to meet this requirement, consider enrolling in ICS 101.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

This ICS class section (CRN 33928) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33929	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A Seita	22	0	6	9	TR	1045-1200p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33930	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	P Gilbert	21	0	2	13	TR	1215-0130p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

33931	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	A Seita	16	6	0	15	TR	0315-0430p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33932	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	C Malenya	11	11	0	15	T	0530-0645p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33932) is a hybrid format and has a classroom and Internet arranged components. Students are required to a) meet once a week and b) complete Internet learning activities. Please check your MYUH portal account regularly for any UH system announcements or emails. Instructor will email students regarding course requirements and materials before the start of instruction.

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33933	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	P Gilbert	22	0	3	12	MW	0145-0300p	KOPIKO 101A	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33934	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	B Bogaczewicz	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33934) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33935	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	T Pang	25	0	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33935) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

	33936	ICS 101	0	Digital Tools 4 Info World	3	B Bogaczewicz	19	6	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Keyboarding experience; credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; credit in or qualification for MATH 103 or higher-level mathematics course.

ICS 101 meets requirements for Shidler College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Manoa (UHM) and the College of Business at the University of Hawai'i at Hilo (UHH).

Students are required to use Microsoft Office 2019 (Office 365) and Windows 10 and have a basic familiarity with the Internet. ICS 101 is required for Certificates of Completion in Programming, Database Administration, Help Desk Support Services and Payroll Preparer. It also meets requirements for Shidler College of Business (UHM), College of Business at Hilo (UHH), or School of Travel Industry Management (TIM), UHM's Biology program and Botany Department.

MylTLab is a required tutorial and homework application for this course. A license for its use is included with each NEW textbook purchased. Students buying a used text or ordering one online which does not include the license will be required to purchase the program. Required course materials may be purchased from either the KapCC bookstore (combination of hardcopy and student access code) or directly from the publisher (eBook and student access code) at: http://www.myitlab.com.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

This ICS 101 class section (CRN 33936) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (david.stevens@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33357	ICS 111	0	Intro to Computer Science I	3	L Miller	11	9	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

FQ,FS,TXT0	33361	ICS 141	0	Discrete Math for CS I	3	L Miller	8	17	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 135 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 101 or an equivalent course; and ICS 111.

Comment: ICS 141 provides the general mathematical foundation for the appreciation and understanding of computer science concepts. It is intended for Computer Science majors and others interested in learning about the mathematics for Computer Science.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33363	ICS 211	0	Intro to Computer Science II	3	L Miller	11	9	0	5	MW	0230-0345p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 111 or consent of the instructor.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33366	ICS 212	0	Program Structure	3	L Miller	18	7	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "B" or higher in ICS 211 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Course software license for ICS 212 will cost $10.

For class information or other inquiries please contact the instructor via email (ljmiller@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:20 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
TXT0	33277	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	G Kellogg	0	14	0	5	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 205	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level. Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52. Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment. IS 54 (CRN 33277) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 33277) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33310) and ESOL 52 (CRN 33313).													
TXT0	33278	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	E Wang	0	14	0	5	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 203	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level. Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52. Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment. IS 54 (CRN 33278) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 33278) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33306) and ESOL 52 (CRN 33315).													
TXT0	33279	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M Rollins	0	14	0	5	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 204	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level. Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52. Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment. IS 54 (CRN 33279) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 33279) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33311) and ESOL 52 (CRN 33312).													
TXT0	33280	IS 54	0	Introduction to College (ESOL)	1	M Vidal	0	14	0	5	F	0930-1020a	ILIAHI 202	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0														

Prerequisite(s): A Test of English as a Foreign Language Internet-based Test (TOEFL iBT) score 32-60 or equivalent level.
Corequisite(s): ESOL 50 and 52.
Comment: IS 54 is part of a three-course, one semester, intensive English program designed for international students holding the F1 visa, who are non-native
speakers of English with an admissions test score of TOEFL iBT 32-60 or equivalent level, and who are interested in pursuing a degree program. Students in the Intensive Program in ESOL have been provisionally admitted to the College and must enroll in ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 concurrently. ESOL 50 is a 0 credit course. Tuition for the Intensive Program in ESOL, consisting of ESOL 50, ESOL 52, and IS 54 is calculated at full-time (12 cr.) enrollment.

IS 54 (CRN 33280) is reserved for International Students in the Intensive Program in English for Speakers of Other Languages. Students who enroll in IS 54 (CRN 33280) must also enroll in ESOL 50 (CRN 33307) and ESOL 52 (CRN 33314).

	33968	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	8	17			M	0145-0345p	ILIAHI 231	01/13-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	33969	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	V Yoshida	5	20			T	0145-0345p	ILIAHI 231	01/14-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	33971	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	L Scanlan	2	23			W	0145-0345p	ILIAHI 231	01/15-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	33972	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	A Bravo	1	24			F	0900-1100a	ILIAHI 231	01/17-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	33973	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	A Bravo	1	24			F	1115-0115p	ILIAHI 231	01/17-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	33974	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	M Crutchfield	11	14			F	0130-0330p	ILIAHI 231	01/17-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
	34020	IS 111	0	Financial Literacy	1	M Nakoa	3	22			W	0145-0345p	TBA	01/15-03/06
[Special Approval: Instructor Approval]														
DA,SF,TXT0,WI	33560	IS 161	0	WI,S-Intro to Creative Think	3	C Jennings	11	9	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This IS 161 class section (CRN 33560) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

This IS 161 class section (CRN 33560) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

---

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive
Other:

FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:26 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33620	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	W Tominaga	17	7	0	5	MW	0200-0340p	OLAPA 105	01/13-05/15
This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33620) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.													
HSL	33625	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	W Tominaga	23	1	0	5	TR	0100-0240p	OLAPA 105	01/13-05/15
This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 33625) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.													
HSL	33626	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	24	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33626) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.													
HSL	33628	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I	4	S Shinagawa	19	5	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.														

This JPNS 101 class section (CRN 33628) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class
is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or
more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	34014	JPN 101	0	Elementary Japanese I-SSP	4	W Tominaga	20	4	0	5	TR	1000-1140a	OLAPA 204	01/13-05/15

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 34014) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course,
should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	33633	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	12	12	0	5	MTWR	1000-1050a	OLAPA 105	01/13-05/15

Prerequiste(s): A grade of C or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33633) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this
course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 201 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and task/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	33634	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	L Kobuke	19	5	0	5	TR	1200-0140p	OLAPA 204	01/13-05/15

Prerequiste(s): A grade of C or higher in JPNS 101, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
This section of JPNS 102 (CRN 33634) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to continue to build upon Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 101 to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this
course and successfully pass the course, SSP JPNS 201 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build upon interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 101-SSP.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	33636	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II	4	S Shinagawa	13	11	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This class section (CRN 33636) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED FROM THIS CLASS.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This JPNS 102 class section (CRN 33636) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online

class
is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.

This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings. This class requires approximately 6 proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center. If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee. One or
more textbook(s) for this course are NOT available online.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	34015	JPN 102	0	Elementary Japanese II-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	15	9	0	5	MTWR	0900-0950a	OLAPA 105	01/13-05/15

This section of JPNS 101 (CRN 34015) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on engaging students to use basic Japanese to communicate in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 102 in Fall 2020. In this section, students will use authentic materials and tasks/projects to build interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese that you can use outside of class to communicate and share basic information about yourself and your surroundings (where you come from) in Japanese. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DH,TXT0	33637	JPN 131	0	JPNS Conv & Cul I/Bus Tour Ind	4	L Kobuke	4	20	0	5	TR	0900-1040a	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.

HSL	33638	JPN 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	L Kobuke	12	12	0	5	TR	0200-0340p	OLAPA 204	01/13-05/15

Prerequiste(s): A grade of C or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent.
Comment: If student has taken Japanese language prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese language placement test or seeing a Japanese language instructor is recommended.
This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 33638) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this
course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 202 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

HSL	33640	JPN 201	0	Intermediate Japanese I-SSP	4	S Shinagawa	5	19	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequiste(s): A grade of "C" or higher in JPNS 102, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. Comment: If student has taken Japanese language prior to enrolling into College, taking the Japanese language placement test or seeing a Japanese language instructor is recommended.
This JPN 201 class section (CRN 33640) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (ssatoru@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.
This section of JPNS 201 (CRN 33640) is a Student Success Pathways course with a focus on empowering students to use Japanese skills acquired in JPNS 102 to begin to sustain communication in a culturally appropriate manner in their daily lives, at school, at work, and in the community. Students who enroll in this course and successfully pass the course, should register for SSP JPNS 202 in Fall 2019. In this section, students will use authentic materials and engage in projects to further develop interpersonal, interpretive, and presentational skills in Japanese learned in JPNS 102-SSP. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll. This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be
added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions,

please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.
.

HSL	33643	JPN 202	0	Intermediate Japanese II-SSP	4	Y Kataoka	19	5	0	5	TR	1100-1240p	OLAPA 105	01/13-05/15

Prerequiste(s): A grade of C or higher in JPNS 201, or satisfactory score on language placement test, or instructor consent. This course is designed for non-native speakers of Japanese. Native speakers of Japanese are not eligible to enroll.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DH	33644	JPN 290	0	Jpns Lang and Culture - Cross	4	W Tominaga	10	14	0	5	TR	0300-0415p	OLAPA 105	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Students must be native or bilingual speakers of Japanese and English or advanced level Japanese speaking students; and consent of instructor.
Comment: JPNS 290 (CRN 33644) is designed for native speakers, bilingual and advanced level Japanese speaking students. Instructor approval is required For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (wtominag@hawaii.edu). This section requires Service Learning in Japanese Classes at KCC of 100 minutes per week as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to course content.
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:32 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Journalism (JOUR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,WI	33304	JOUR 150	0	WI-Press and Society	3	K Baxter	5	15	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

rerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100.
This JOUR 150 (CRN 33304) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.
This JOUR 150 (CRN 33304) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (kbaxter@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:38 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Korean (KOR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33254	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	TBA	5	19	0	5	MW	0800-0940a	OLAPA 106	01/13-05/15
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.														
HSL	33257	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J Sung	19	5	0	5	TR	1230-0210p	OLAPA 106	01/13-05/15
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.														
HSL	34028	KOR 101	0	Elementary Korean I	4	J Sung	2	22	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
KOR 101 is designed for students who are beginning to study the Korean Language. Students with prior Korean Language experience, should take the placement test at the Testing Center in Lama library before registering. If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. This KOR 101 class section (CRN 34028) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
HSL	33260	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Yuen	15	9	0	5	MW	1000-1140a	OLAPA 106	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 101, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor consent.														
HSL	33791	KOR 102	0	Elementary Korean II	4	S Yuen	8	16	0	5	TR	1000-1140a	OLAPA 106	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 101 or satisfactory score on language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Korean language in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.														
HSL	33262	KOR 202	0	Intermediate Korean II	4	J Sung	10	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in KOR 201, or satisfactory score on KCC language placement test or instructor's consent. If you have taken Korean in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended. This KOR 202 class section (CRN 33262) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (bysung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
DH,TXT0	33263	KOR 290	0	Korean Language and Culture	4	S Yuen	4	20	0	5	F	0930-1200p	OLAPA 106	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Student must be native or bilingual speakers of Korean and English or a grade of B or higher in KOR 202; and consent of instructor. KOR 290 (CRN 33263) is conducted in both Korean and English. KOR 290 (CRN 33263) is taught with a service learning component that involves fieldwork and out-of-classroom instructional time, as well as hybrid components for online class discussion and reflection relating to the service learning experiences and course content. Comment: If you have taken Korean in the past, prior to enrolling into College, taking the Korean placement test or seeing a Korean instructor is recommended.													

For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (sooah@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:43 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Law (LAW)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,TXT0	33659	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	17	8	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): None Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. This LAW 101 class section (CRN 33659) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
DS,TXT0	33660	LAW 101	0	The Hawai'i Legal System	3	S Jaworowski	10	10	0	15	M	0525-0640p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): None Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. This course is a hybrid course with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must have regular access to a computer and to the Internet.													
	33661	LAW 102	0	Legal Research	3	S Nagata	20	0	0	15	M	0645-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. This course is a hybrid course with a classroom and an Internet arranged component. Students are required to a) meet one time per week in class and b) complete Internet learning activities. To be successful in this course, students must have regular access to a computer and to the Internet. Letter grade only. LAW 102 may not be audited. LAW 102 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	33663	LAW 105	0	Law Office Management	3	K Koide	23	2	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): None Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
TXT0	33664	LAW 111	0	Litigation	3	K Koide	15	10	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0													

Prerequisite(s): None

Letter grade only. LAW 111 may not be audited. LAW 111 may not be taken credit/no credit.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

TXT0	33662	LAW 121	0	Law of Business Organizations	3	C Ching	7	13	0	15	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

	33665	LAW 136	0	Tort and Insurance Law	3	S Jaworowski	16	9	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

	33666	LAW 145	0	Computer Apps Law Office	3	T Macanas	20	0	2	13	R	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111.

Recommended preparation: ENG 100 or ESL 100; ICS 100 or ICS 101.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 145 may not be audited. LAW 145 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	33667	LAW 148	0	Legal Document Preparation	3	D Matsumiya	11	9	0	15	M	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104B	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; and credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Recommended Preparation: ICS 100 or ICS 101; and keyboarding skills and basic knowledge of Windows and word processing and typing speed of 50+ words per minute.

Comment: Letter grade and credit/no credit only. LAW 148 may not be audited.

TXT0	33668	LAW 166	0	Employment Law	3	K Koide	25	0	0	15	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): None

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

TXT0	33669	LAW 202	0	Legal Interview, Nego & Advo	3	K Kagihara	13	7	0	15	T	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): None

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Legal Secretary program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111 or grade of "C" or higher in LAW 136. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Letter grade only. LAW 202 may not be audited. LAW 202 may not be taken credit/no credit.

WI	33670	LAW 203	0	Legal Writing	3	L Wang	19	1	0	15	W	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 126	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 102. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

This LAW 203 class section is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 203 may not be audited. LAW 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This LAW 203 class section uses Laulima, the UH system's internet-based course management system. Students need weekly access to and the basic ability to use the Internet. Students must be able to submit documents in Microsoft Word. Students also need the ability to read PDF files with a program such as the free Acrobat Reader.

TXT0	33671	LAW 206	0	eDiscovery	3	A King	15	5	0	15	R	0530-0800p	KOPIKO 104A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Prerequisite(s): None

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 111; or consent of instructor.

	33672	LAW 293P	0	Cooperative Paralegal Ed	3	K Koide	21	0	0	10	S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 103	01/13-05/15
											S	0900-1130a	KOPIKO 102	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program or acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal program; and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 145 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 148 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in LAW 203. MAJOR RESTRICTION TO PARALEGAL.

Recommended preparation: Student should be in the last semester of the Associate in Science degree in Paralegal program.

Comment: Letter grade only. LAW 293P may not be audited. LAW 293P may not be taken credit/no credit.

Students in the Certificate of Achievement in Paralegal should contact the instructor, Kimberly Koide Iwao, at koidek@hawaii.edu for an override.

LAW 293P class section meets every third week starting with first week of the semester.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:49 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Linguistics (LING)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,WI	33680	LING 102	0	WI-Intro to the Study of Lang	3	S Inouye	12	8	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisites(s): A grade of C or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 160 or a grade of C or higher in ESL 100.This LING 102 class section (CRN 33680) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Letter grade and audit only. May not be taken credit/no credit.
This LING 102 class section (CRN 33680) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (inouye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:55:54 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Management (MGT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33605	MGT 120	0	Principles of Management	3	S Dik	8	27	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This MGT 120 class section (CRN 33605) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, and MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	33607	MGT 122	0	Human Relations in Management	3	S Dik	10	25	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This MGT 122 class section (CRN 33607) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, and MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

	33609	MGT 124	0	Human Resource Management	3	T Kwock	5	30	0	10	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

This MGT 124 class section (CRN 33609) is taught online through weekly learning activities and course work. It is not self-paced. Students are expected to check Laulima and UH email regularly, and must have reliable access to a computer and connection to the Internet.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

Upon completion of MGT 120, MGT 122, and MGT 124, students are eligible to apply for the Certificate of Competence in Management.

This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program (Interactive Digital Access Program). An IDAP Rental Charge for the ebook will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapi'olani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at https://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/site_IDAP.asp?

For more information, please contact the program coordinator (dik@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:00 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mathematics (MATH)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33397	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	G Amos	6	18	0	5	TWRF	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 206	01/13-05/15
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
	33398	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	C Inouye	7	17	0	5	MTWR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 206	01/13-05/15
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
	33400	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	J Neslen	8	16	0	5	MTWR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 206	01/13-05/15
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
	33401	MATH 75X	0	Introduction to Math Reasoning	4	A Anderson	10	14	0	5	MTWR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 206	01/13-05/15
Comment: Credit/no credit default (letter grade available upon request). MATH 75X may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.														
TXT0	33683	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	TBA	3	27	0	5	F	0200-0250p	ILIAHI 206	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 100 Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33683) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 33701). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (gamos@hawaii.edu). Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33683) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33701). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33683) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33701). Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.														
TXT0	33684	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	G Amos	5	25	0	5	F	1000-1050a	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost $0 Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78. Corequisite(s): MATH 115 Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 115. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade. This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33684) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 115 (CRN 33732). For additional information, contact														

the instructor via email at gamos@hawaii.edu.

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33684) must also enroll in MATH 115 class section (CRN 33732). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33684) must also withdraw from MATH 115 class section (CRN 33732).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

TXT0	33686	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	J Kong	15	15	0	5	F	0200-0250p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100

Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33686) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 33698). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (kongjust@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33686) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33698). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33686) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33698).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

TXT0	33687	MATH 78	0	College Math Companion	1	K Nishimoto	6	24	0	5	F	0140-0230p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 78.
Corequisite(s): MATH 100

Comment: MATH 78 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 100. MATH 78 grading is credit/no credit only. MATH 78 may not be audited. MATH 78 may not be taken for a letter grade.

This MATH 78 class section (CRN 33687) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 100 (CRN 33700). For additional information, contact the instructor via email at (koreyn@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 78 class section (CRN 33687) must also enroll in MATH 100 class section (CRN 33700). Students withdrawing from MATH 78 class section (CRN 33687) must also withdraw from MATH 100 class section (CRN 33700).

Students who qualify for MATH 78 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 75X instead because MATH 75X provides more review.

TXT0	33404	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	S Huang	9	26	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33404) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33405	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	S Huang	6	29	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33405) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (shiuling@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (shiuling@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33406	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	C Inouye	26	9	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33406) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craigi@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33688	MATH 82	0	Algebraic Foundations	4	C Inouye	10	25	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: Grading is credit/no credit by default (letter grades available upon request). MATH 82 may not be audited. A scientific calculator is required.

MATH 82 is designed to prepare students for MATH 103. Students who only need MATH 100, MATH 111 or MATH 115 for their degree or certificate program should meet with an academic advisor before registering for MATH 82. This is not a distance education class section. Additional learning and practice are done online. This MATH 82 class section (CRN 33688) has other on-campus requirements in addition to scheduled class meetings. An ALEKS access code will be required to access the online component of MATH 82. Contact the instructor (craigi@hawaii.edu) for more information.

Students will be required to attend one additional self-scheduled lab hour each week, during the open hours of the math lab. These lab hours will be tracked and will be part of the overall grade. For further information, please contact the instructor at (craigi@hawaii.edu).

TXT0	33689	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	D Kitsuwa	23	7	0	5	F	0800-0940a	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

No textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.

Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33689) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33717).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33689) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33717). For additional information, contact the instructor via email kitsuwa@hawaii.edu.

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33689) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33717). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33689) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33717).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	33690	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	J Neslen	23	7	0	5	F	1100-1240p	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33690) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33720).

For additional information, contact the instructor via email (jneslen@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33690) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33720). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33690) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33720).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	33692	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	D Kitsuwa	18	12	0	5	F	1100-1240p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

No textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33692) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33718).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33692) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33718). For additional information, contact the instructor via email kitsuwa@hawaii.edu.

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33692) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33718). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33692) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33718).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	33693	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	E Yoshimura	7	23	0	5	F	0100-0240p	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33693) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33721).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33693) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33721). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33693) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33721. Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33693) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33721).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	33694	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	M Case	1	29	0	5	F	0100-0240p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33694) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33722).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33694) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33722). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (mindyc8@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33694) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33722). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33694) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33722).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	33695	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	D Kitsuwa	6	24	0	5	F	0300-0440p	ILIAHI 208	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33695) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33714).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33695) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33714). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (rgyoung8@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33695) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33714). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33695) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33714).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

TXT0	33851	MATH 88	0	College Algebra Companion	2	E Yoshimura	14	16	0	5	F	0800-0940a	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for MATH 88.
Corequisite(s): MATH 103.(CRN 33730)
Comment: MATH 88 is to be taken concurrently with MATH 103. Grading for MATH 88 is credit/no credit only. MATH 88 may not be taken for a letter grade. MATH 88 may not be audited.

This MATH 88 class section (CRN 33851) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 class section (CRN 33730).

This MATH 88 section (CRN 33851) provides supplementary instruction that complements MATH 103 section (CRN 33730). For additional information, contact the instructor via email (eyoshimu@hawaii.edu).

Students enrolling in MATH 88 class section (CRN 33851) must also enroll in MATH 103 class section (CRN 33730). Students withdrawing from MATH 88 class section (CRN 33851) must also withdraw from MATH 103 class section (CRN 33730).

Students who qualify for MATH 88 but are not confident in their math skills should consider taking MATH 82 instead since this course provides more review.

FQ,FS	33696	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	30	0	5	0	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	33697	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Case	20	10	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	33698	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	15	15	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33686)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33686) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33698) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33686).

FQ,FS	33699	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	J Kong	30	0	3	2	TR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ,FS	33700	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	K Nishimoto	6	24	0	5	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33687)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33687) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33700) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33687).

FQ,FS	33701	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	TBA	3	27	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Corequisite(s): MATH 78 (CRN 33683)

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33683) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 100 (CRN 33701) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33683).

FQ,FS	33703	MATH	100	0	Survey of Mathematics	3	M Esteban	30	0	2	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 100.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

This MATH 100 class section (CRN 33703) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (marye@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

FQ,FS	33472	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	6	14	0	5	MTWRF	0315-0445p	MAMANE 102	01/13-02/18
												MTWRF	0130-0300p	MAMANE 102	01/13-02/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 135 (CRN 33648), MATH 140 (CRN 33650), and SCI 295MA (CRN 33474). Students enrolling in this MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472) must also register for the MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474). Students withdrawing from this MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472) must also withdraw from the MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650) as well as the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 1:30 to 4:45 p.m.

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FQ,FS	33705	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	14	16	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

FQ,FS	33713	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	22	8	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	33714	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	R Young	6	24	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33695)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33695) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33714) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33695).

FQ,FS	33716	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Rader	30	0	0	5	MW	0515-0630p	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	33717	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuwa	23	7	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33689)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33689) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33717) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33689).

FQ,FS	33718	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	D Kitsuwa	18	12	0	5	MWF	1000-1050a	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33692)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33692) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33718) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33692).

FQ,FS	33719	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	K Nishimoto	16	14	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	33720	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	J Neslen	23	7	0	5	MW	1215-0130p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33690)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33690) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33720) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33690).

FQ,FS	33721	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	E Yoshimura	7	23	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33693)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33693) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33721) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33693).

FQ,FS	33722	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	1	29	0	5	MW	0445-0600p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33694)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33694) and both must be taken concurrently. Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103 (CRN 33722) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33694).

FQ,FS	33723	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Alexander	28	2	0	5	TR	0315-0430p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

FQ,FS	33725	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	13	17	0	5	TR	0800-0900a	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online, and requires some synchronous online activity. To participate in this course you will need a quiet work space with good internet connection and a computer with an up to date operating system for Windows or Mac, a working webcam, speaker, and microphone.

This class requires four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized UH testing center. (http://www.uhonline.hawaii.edu/testcenters)

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications.

FQ,FS	33726	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	30	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33726) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center authorized by the instructor. (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

FQ,FS	33727	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	S Chung	23	7	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

Comment: A scientific calculator is required.

This MATH 103 class section (CRN 33727) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (schung@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center authorized by the instructor. (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

FQ,FS	33728	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	M Case	6	24	0	5	TR	0915-1015a	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This Math 103 class section is conducted online, and requires some synchronous online activity. To participate in this course you will need a quiet work space with good internet connection and a computer with an up to date operating system for Windows or Mac, a working webcam, speaker, and microphone.

This class requires four proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized UH testing center. (http://www.uhonline.hawaii.edu/testcenters)

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications.

FQ,FS	33730	MATH	103	0	Fundamentals of Coll Algebra	3	E Yoshimura	14	16	0	5	MW	0830-0945a	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 103.
Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.
Comment: A scientific calculator is required

Co-requisite(s): MATH 88 (CRN 33851)
This section is paired with MATH 88 (CRN 33851) and both must be taken concurrently.
Students must register for MATH 88 before registering for MATH 103.

If you drop MATH 103(CRN 33730) then you must also drop MATH 88 (CRN 33851).

	33408	MATH	111	0	Math for Elementary Teachers I	3	M Esteban	11	14	0	5	MTWR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or qualification for MATH 100.

This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33408), may also register for the accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 33409) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 33408) and MATH 112 (CRN 33409) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Jan. 17, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in ʻIlima 102.

FS	33729	MATH	112	0	Math for ElementaryTeachers II	3	M Esteban	12	13	0	5	MTWR	1045-1200p	ILIAHI 206	03/09-05/01

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 111.
This is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 112 class section (CRN 33729), may also register for the accelerated MATH 111 class section (CRN 33408) . To register for both MATH 111 (CRN 33408) and MATH 112 (CRN 33729) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 17, fill out an Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring your completed Add/Drop form to KISC in ʻIlima 102.

FQ	33414	MATH	115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	S Huang	30	0	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI	01/13-

														207	05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33414) requires a calculator with statistics functions.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ	33731	MATH	115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	J Kong	30	0	4	1	TR	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 207	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33731) requires a calculator with statistics functions.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FQ	33732	MATH	115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	G Amos	5	25	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 75X or credit in MATH 82 or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for MATH 103 or qualification for MATH 111 or qualification for MATH 115 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

Comment: A TI-84 calculator is required.

Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class. This section is paired with MATH 78 (CRN 33684) and both must be taken concurrently.

If you drop MATH 115 (CRN 33732) then you must also drop MATH 78 (CRN 33684).

FQ	34026	MATH	115	0	Intro to Stats & Prob	3	S Huang	9	21	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 75X or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course or qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and qualification for ENG 22 or qualification for ESOL 94 or qualification for a higher-level English course.

This MATH 115 class section (CRN 33414) requires a calculator with statistics functions.
Students who have previously received a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 25 or a grade of "A" in MATH 24 may also register for this class.

FS	33418	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	L Lanerolle	5	15	0	5	MW	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33418) is for Kaimuki High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor.

Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FS	33425	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Kong	29	0	5	0	MWF	0900-0950a	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	33428	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	M Alexander	30	0	5	0	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

FS	33431	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	N Wolff	30	0	3	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33431) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

FS	33648	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	J Rader	6	14	0	5	MTWRF	0315-0445p	MAMANE 102	02/19-03/31
												MTWRF	0130-0300p	MAMANE 102	02/19-03/31

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 33472), MATH 140 (CRN 33650), and SCI 295MA (CRN 33474). Students enrolling in this MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648) must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650), and the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474). Students withdrawing from this MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472), the MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650) as well as the SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 1:30 to 4:45 p.m.

For more information about this program, contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu).
Special Approval: Instructor Approval

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 12:30 to 3:45 p.m. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

FS	33709	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	A Pak	12	18	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	01/13-03/06
												TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or appropriate placement score
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33709) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Student enrolling for this accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33709), may also register for the accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 33711). To register for both MATH 135(CRN 33709) and MATH 140 (CRN 33711) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 17, contact the instructor via e-mail at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

FS	33710	MATH	135	0	Precalc: Elementary Functions	3	N Wolff	30	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a COMPASS placement score of 75 in Algebra or a COMPASS placement score of 56 in College Algebra.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 135.

This MATH 135 class section (CRN 33710) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (nwolff@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an

online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class does NOT involve time-specific online meetings.

This class requires approximately three proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center.

FS	33438	MATH	140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	M Alexander	30	0	1	4	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra. Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.															
FS	33650	MATH	140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	J Rader	6	14	0	5	MTWRF	0315-0445p	MAMANE 102	04/01-05/07
												MTWRF	0130-0300p	MAMANE 102	04/01-05/07
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140 Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140. To register for this MIM Learning Community you must contact the instructor John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu) for an override. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 33472), MATH 135 (CRN 33648), and SCI 295MA (CRN 33474). Students enrolling in this MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648), and SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474). Students withdrawing from MATH 140 class section (CRN 33650) must also withdraw from the MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472), MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648), and SCI 295MA (CRN 33474). This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 1:30 to 4:45 p.m. For more information about this MIM Learning Community please contact John Rader (jrader@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval															
FS	33711	MATH	140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	A Pak	10	20	0	5	MWF	1100-1150a	OLAPA 214	03/09-05/08
												TR	1045-1200p	OLAPA 214	03/09-05/08
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or KCC Placement Test recommendation of MATH 140 Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140. This MATH 140 class section (CRN 33711) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 140 class section (CRN 33711), may also register for the accelerated MATH 135 class section (CRN 33709) section. To register for both accelerated MATH 135 (CRN 33709) and accelerated MATH 140 (CRN 33711) or to sign up for this section after Friday, Jan. 17, fill out and Add/Drop form, obtain instructor and department chair signatures, and bring the completed Add/Drop form to KISC in `Ilima 102															
FS	33712	MATH	140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	N Wolff	30	0	1	4	MW	0145-0300p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra. Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140.															
FS	33966	MATH	140	0	Trigonometry/Analytic Geometry	3	L Lanerolle	9	11	0	5	TR	0215-0330p	KALANI	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a COMPASS placement score of 71 in College Algebra. Comment: A scientific calculator is required for MATH 140. This MATH 140 class section(CRN 33966) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval															
FQ,FS	33733	MATH	241	0	Calculus I	4	K Nishimoto	23	7	0	5	MWF	1100-1210p	OLAPA	01/13-

														213	05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS	33734	MATH	241	0	Calculus I	4	M Alexander	19	11	0	5	MWF	0445-0555p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

FQ,FS	33735	MATH	241	0	Calculus I	4	A Pak	13	17	0	5	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA 212	01/13-03/06
												TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA 212	01/13-03/06

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or qualification for MATH 205 or qualification for MATH 241.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 241.

This MATH 241 class section (CRN 33735) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 33735), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 33737). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 33735) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 33737) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 17, contact the instructor via email at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

FQ,FS	33471	MATH	242	0	Calculus II	4	N Wolff	31	0	4	1	MW	0315-0500p	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

Students in this Math 242 section (CRN 33471) have the option of joining a Learning Community with MATH 243 (CRN 33442), PHYS 170 (CRN 33380), and PHYS 170L (CRN 33384). Students enrolling in this Math 242 class section (CRN 33471) may also register for the MATH 243 class section (CRN 33442), PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33380), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 33384). Instructor consent is required to join the Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 13. Please contact Nadine Wolff (nwolff@hawaii.edu) for permission to register.

FQ,FS	33736	MATH	242	0	Calculus II	4	L Lanerolle	0	30	0	5	MW	1245-0230p	KALANI	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 33736) is for Kalani High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

FQ,FS	33737	MATH	242	0	Calculus II	4	A Pak	9	21	0	5	MWF	0930-1050a	OLAPA 212	03/09-05/08
												TR	0915-1035a	OLAPA 212	03/09-05/08

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241 or a grade of "C" or higher in an equivalent course.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 242.

This MATH 242 class section (CRN 33737) is an accelerated 8-week section which allows you to complete this course in half the time of a traditional class section. Students who are highly motivated will be most successful in this course. Students enrolling for this accelerated MATH 241 class section (CRN 33735), may also register for the accelerated MATH 242 class section (CRN 33737). To register for both accelerated MATH 241 (CRN 33735) and accelerated MATH 242 (CRN 33737) or to sign up for this section after Friday, January 17, contact the instructor via email at pakandre@hawaii.edu.

TXT0	33442	MATH	243	0	Calculus III	4	A Anderson	14	16	0	5	TR	1215-0200p	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 206 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 242.
Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 243.

Students in this Math 243 section (CRN 33442) have the option of joining a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 33471), PHYS 170 (CRN 33380), and PHYS 170L (CRN 33384). Students enrolling in this Math 243 class section (CRN 33442) may also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 33471), the PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33380), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 33384). Instructor consent is required if the MATH 242 prequisite has not already been met. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 13. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register.

	33443	MATH 244	0	Calculus IV	4	E Yoshimura	28	2	0	5	TR	0845-1030a	OLAPA 214	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 231 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 243.

Comment: Students will need a scientific calculator for MATH 244.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:06 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mechanical Engineering (ME)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33369	ME 213	0	RI-INTRO TO ENGINEERING DESIGN	3	A Hanai	4	8			WF	0130-0400p	KAIMUK	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 170 or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. ME 213 may not be audited. ME 213 may not be taken credit/no credit. ME 213 is designed for pre-engineering students who intend to transfer to a four-year engineering program and major in Mechanical Engineering.

Location: This class will be conducted at the brand new Fab Lab at Kaimuki High School, in Building I.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

This ME 213 class section (CRN 31794) is S-Related. Some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.
S-Focused class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit:
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

For inquiries, please contact the instructor at (hanaia@hawaii.edu).

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

W = Wednesday **S** = Saturday

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:12 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Assisting (MEDA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33448	MEDA 122	0	Clinical Medical Assisting II	1	M Dorado	0	19			M	1230-0129p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 122L.
Comment: MEDA 122 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122 may not be audited. MEDA 122 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

This MEDA 122 class section (CRN 33448) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http:laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33449	MEDA 122	0	Clinical Medical Assisting II	1	L Jackson	5	12			W	1230-0129p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 122L.
Comment: MEDA 122 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122 may not be audited. MEDA 122 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122 was formerly a component of MEDA 120.

This MEDA 122 class section (CRN 33449) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http:laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33453	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	M Dorado	0	10			M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110	01/13-05/15
											M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 122.
Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

This MEDA 122L class section (CRN 33453) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for the class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33454	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	L Jackson	0	9			M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110	01/13-05/15

										M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109 01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 122.
Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

This MEDA 122L class section (CRN 33454) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for the class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33455	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	L Jackson	2	7	W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110 01/13-05/15
									W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109 01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 122.
Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

This MEDA 122L class section (CRN 33455) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for the class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33456	MEDA 122L	0	Clinical Med Assisting Lab II	1	L Hamada	3	5	W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 110 01/13-05/15
									W	0130-0430p	KAUILA 109 01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Corequisite(s): MEDA 122.
Comment: MEDA 122L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 122L may not be audited. MEDA 122L may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 122L was formerly a component of MEDA 120L.

This MEDA 122L class section (CRN 33456) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for the class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33457	MEDA 152	0	Medical Assisting Science II	4	L Hamada	0	19	TR	1130-0129p	KAUILA 109 01/13-05/15

4 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 152 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 152 may not be audited. MEDA 152 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 152 class section (CRN 33457) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33459	MEDA 152	0	Medical Assisting Science	4	L Hamada	0	17	TR	0800-0959a	KAUILA	01/13-

				II								109	05/15

4 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 152 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 152 may not be audited. MEDA 152 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 152 class section (CRN 33459) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33460	MEDA 163	0	Admin Med Assisting II	3	J Au Hoy	1	18	TR	0830-1129a	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comments: MEDA 163 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 163 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 163 may not be audited. MEDA 163 was formerly a component of MEDA 140 and MEDA 140L. Supplies required include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost $30.

This MEDA 163 class section (CRN 33460) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before this class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33461	MEDA 163	0	Admin Med Assisting II	3	J Au Hoy	3	14	TR	1200-0300p	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15

6 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comments: MEDA 163 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 163 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 163 may not be audited. MEDA 163 was formerly a component of MEDA 140 and MEDA 140L. Supplies required include a USB data storage device, printer paper, manila folder and optional 3-ring binder. Students should also have a medical dictionary. Approximate cost $30.

This MEDA 163 class section (CRN 33461) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before this class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH user name and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33475	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Hamada	0	10	M	1000-1200p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15
									M	1000-1200p	KAUILA 110	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.

This MEDA 175 class section (CRN 33475) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33478	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Jackson	0	9	M	1000-1200p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15
									M	1000-1200p	KAUILA	01/13-

												110	05/15

2 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.

This MEDA 175 class section (CRN 33478) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33486	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Hamada	0	9	W	1000-1200p	KAUILA 110	01/13-05/15
									W	1000-1200p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.

This MEDA 175 class section (CRN 33486) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33488	MEDA 175	0	Administration of Meds	1	L Jackson	0	8	W	1000-1200p	KAUILA 110	01/13-05/15
									W	1000-1200p	KAUILA 109	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program.
Comment: MEDA 175 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 175 may not be audited. MEDA 175 may not be taken credit/no credit. MEDA 175 was formerly PHRM 115.

This MEDA 175 class section (CRN 33488) is conducted on the Internet and on campus. After you register for this class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

	33489	MEDA 201	0	Medical Law and Ethics	2	L Jackson	2	17	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture per week

This MEDA 201 class section (CRN 33489) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor lilliet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

33491	MEDA 201	0	Medical Law and Ethics	2	L Jackson	3	14	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture per week

This MEDA 201 class section (CRN 33491) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor lilliet@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

33493	MEDA 271	0	Professional Med Coding	5	M Dorado	11	0	F	1230-0530p	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15

5 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Satisfactory completion of the Certificate of Achievement in Medical Assisting program or acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.
Comment: MEDA 271 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. MEDA 271 may not be audited. MEDA 271 may not be taken credit/no credit. This course is based on the American Association of Professional Medical Coders (AAPC) Professional Medical Coding Curriculum. Students are required to pay for the AAPC's Student Membership Fee and the Certification Examination Fee. For current costs refer to https://www.aapc.com/. Students should purchase the following Coding Textbooks prior to the course start (Current editions of the ICD-10-CM, CPT and HCPCS.)

This MEDA 271 class section (CRN 33493) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for the class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

33541	MEDA 281	0	Health Data Org and Admin	3	J Au Hoy	11	0	F	0900-1200p	KAUILA 114	01/13-05/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Medical Assisting Healthcare Practice Management program or acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Assisting program or consent of instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. MEDA 281 may not be audited. MEDA 281 may not be taken credit/no credit.

This MEDA 281 class section (CRN 33541) is conducted on the internet and on campus. After you register for the class and approximately one week before the class begins, you may access the class at http://laulima.hawaii.edu. Log in with your UH username and password and then click on the link to the course. See class syllabus for further instructions.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:18 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33415	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	K Augustine	7	13			MW	0100-0250p	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.														
	33417	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R Yamaguchi	0	20			TR	0130-0320p	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130.														
	34007	MLT 100	0	Intro to Clinical Laboratory	2	R Yamaguchi	1	15			TR	1000-1150a	KAUILA 110	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 130. This MLT 100 section class (CRN 34007) is for the Queen's cohort.														
	33419	MLT 107	0	Clinical Microbiology I	3	K Augustine	15	1			TR	0930-1230p	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 130; or consent of MLT Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 107 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 107 may not be audited. MLT 107 may not be repeated for additional credit. Students will be expected to purchase latex or vinyl gloves for this course.														
	33421	MLT 108	0	Hematology	5	S Maingano	15	1			MWF	0910-1230p	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15
10 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100; or consent of MLT Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 108 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 108 may not be audited. MLT 108 may not be repeated for additional credit.														
	33423	MLT 118	0	Body Fluids	1	K Augustine	15	1			MW	0800-0900a	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15
2 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Medical Laboratory Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108; or consent of MLT Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 118 may not be taken credit/no credit. MLT 118 may not be audited. MLT 118 may not be repeated														
	33427	MLT 240	0	Seminar	1	S Maingano	12	4			F	TBA	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): MLT 108 and MLT 118 and MLT 204 and MLT 207 and MLT 211 and MLT 212 and consent of MLT Program Director. Corequisite(s): MLT 242B and MLT 242C and MLT 242D and MLT242E. Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 240 may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 240 may not be audited. MLT 240 is offered in the Spring semester only.														
	33429	MLT 242B	0	Clin Rotation II - Blood Bank	2	S Maingano	12	4			MTWRF	TBA	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15

A total of 100 hours clinical practice per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 204 or consent of MLT Program Director.
Corequisite(s): MLT 240.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242B may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242B may not be audited. MLT 242B is offered in the Spring semester only.

	33433	MLT 242C	0	Clin Rotation II - Chemistry	5	S Maingano	12	4	MTWRF	TBA	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15

A total of 240 hours clinical practice per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in MLT 112; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 212 or consent of MLT Program Director.
Corequisite(s): MLT 240.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242C may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242C may not be audited. MLT 242C is offered in the Spring semester only.

	33435	MLT 242D	0	Clin Rotation II- Microbiology	5	K Augustine	12	4	MTWRF	TBA	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15

A total of 240 hours clinical practice per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in MLT 107; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 207 or consent of MLT Program Director.
Corequisite(s): MLT 240.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242D may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242D may not be audited. MLT 242D is offered in the Spring semester only.

	33437	MLT 242E	0	Clin Rotation II - Hematology	4	S Maingano	12	6	MTWRF	TBA	KAUILA 209	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MLT 108 and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 118; and a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 211 or consent of MLT Program Director.
Corequisite(s): MLT 240.
Comment: Letter grade only. MLT 242E may not be taken for credit/no credit. MLT 242E may not be audited. MLT 242E is offered in the Spring semester only.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:24 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Microbiology (MICR)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33763	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	24	11	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	ILIAHI 104	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
DB	33764	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	17	18	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
DB	33765	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	J Berestecky	8	27	0	5	TR	0500-0615p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
DB	33777	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	18	17	0	5	MW	0315-0430p	ILIAHI 104	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
DB	33836	MICR 130	0	General Microbiology	3	M Tuthill	35	0	1	4	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 104	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: MATH 82 or an equivalent course; and CHEM 100 or CHEM 151 or CHEM 161 or BIOC 141. Highly recommended: Concurrent enrollment in MICR 140, General Microbiology Laboratory														
DY	33766	MICR 140	0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	TBA	8	4	0	5	MW	0800-0945a	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82. This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.														
DY	33837	MICR 140	0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	10	2	0	5	MW	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.														

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

DY	33838	MICR 140	0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	A Garcia	10	2	0	5	TR	1000-1145a	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

DY	33989	MICR 140	0	RI-General Microbiology Lab	2	M Tuthill	10	2	0	5	TR	0645-0830p	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or consent of instructor.

Recommended Preparation: MATH 82.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

DY	33839	MICR 161	0	RI-Immunology & Protein Chem	2	A Garcia	11	1	0	5	TR	0100-0245p	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

DB,WI	33778	MICR 230	0	WI-RI-Molecular Biology	3	M Tuthill	2	10	0	3	TR	0300-0545p	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15

Prerequisites (s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 140 or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level chemistry course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161L or a grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level chemistry lab course.

Comment: The research-intensive nature of this course limits student enrollment to two attempts of the course. MICR 230 may not be audited. MICR 230 may be taken for a letter grade or credit/no credit only. MICR 230 is cross-listed with BIOL 275L. Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Special Approval: Instructor Approval.

This MICR 230 class section (CRN 33778) is Writing Intensive. Additional prerequisites are a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100, or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the course coordinator at mtuthill@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

Comment: The MICR 230 course emphasizes cancer and genetic engineering themes in molecular biology.

This is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE (RI) class, for more information see (http://) or contact the course coordinator at mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation. Final presentations (such as one or more of the following: research paper, PowerPoint and/or poster presentation in class, at a conference or recorded) will be required of all student participants.

Comment: MICR 230 class section (CRN 33778) is cross-listed as BIOL 275L class section (CRN 33762) Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33767	MICR 240	0	RI-Tissue Culture	2	J Berestecky	1	1	MW	0130-0315p	KOKIO 106	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in MICR 130 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171; and a grade of "C" or higher in MICR 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MLT 107 or a grade of "C" or higher in BIOL 171L; and a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 161 and CHEM 161L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 162 and CHEM 162L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 272 and CHEM 272L or a grade of "C" or higher in both CHEM 273 and CHEM 273L. Prerequisites may be waived by the consent of instructor.

This MICR 240 course (CRN 33767) is a RESEARCH INTENSIVE course, for more information contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

Research Intensive courses are enriched courses that employ the scientific method in a student-centered, inquiry-based research model. These are intensive courses that provide opportunities for students to develop critical and independent thinking through experimentation.

Comment: MICR 240 is cross-listed as BIOL 275L.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:29 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33789	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	M Kunimune	0	7			MTWRF	TBA	TBA	02/03-02/07
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 152. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval													
	33790	MICT 151	0	Clinical Paramedicine I	0.6	L Barnes	0	8			MTWRF	TBA	TBA	02/03-02/07
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 152. Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 151 may not be audited. MICT 151 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval													
	33758	MICT 152	0	Fund of Paramedicine I	3.2	S Oho	0	15			MTWRF	1200-0800p	TBA	01/13-01/31
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 151. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 152 may not be audited. MICT 152 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval													
	33793	MICT 161	0	Clinical Paramedicine II	1.1	M Kunimune	0	15			MTWRF	1200-0800p	TBA	03/16-03/23
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L.													

Corequisite(s): MICT 162.
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 161 may not be audited. MICT 161 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33792	MICT 162	0	Fund of Paramedicine II	3.1	S Oho	0	15	MTWRF	1200-0800p	TBA	02/10-02/28

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L.
Corequisite(s): MICT 161.
Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 162 may not be audited. MICT 162 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33942	MICT 170	0	Fund of Paramedicine III	2.1	S Oho	0	15	MTRF	1200-0800p	KAUILA 205	03/02-03/13

[Special Approval: Department Approval]

33978	MICT 171	0	Clinical Paramedicine III	1.6	M Kunimune	0	7	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	03/24-04/08

Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 171 may not be audited. MICT 171 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33979	MICT 171	0	Clinical Paramedicine III	1.6	L Barnes	0	8	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	03/24-04/08

Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 171 may not be audited. MICT 171 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33980	MICT 180	0	Fundamentals ofParamedicine IV	2.8	S Oho	0	15	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	04/12-04/24

Letter grade only. MICT 180 may not be audited. MICT 180 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33981	MICT 181	0	Clinical Paramedicine IV	1	M Kunimune	0	7	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	04/27-05/01

Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 181 may not be audited. MICT 181 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33983	MICT 181	0	Clinical Paramedicine IV	1	L Barnes	0	8	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	04/27-05/01

Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 181 may not be audited. MICT 181 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai'i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval

33071	MICT 190	0	Paramedic Operations	1.8	D Mendonsa	7	0	MT	0800-0430p	MO380	01/27-01/28
								MTW	0800-0430p	MO380	01/06-01/22

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Mobile Intensive Care Technician program and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 103 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 115 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 135 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 205 or a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 241; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in both BIOL 130 and BIOL 130L or a grade of "C" or higher in all PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L or a grade of "C" or higher in all ZOOL

141 and ZOOL 141L and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L. Corequisite(s): MICT 191. Comment: Letter grade only. MICT 190 may not be audited. MICT 152 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.

	33984	MICT 190	0	Paramedic Operations	1.8	S Oho	0	15	MTWRF	1200-0800p	KAUILA 205	05/04-05/15
`Letter grade only. MICT 190 may not be audited. MICT 152 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval												
	33078	MICT 191	0	Clinical Paramedicine V	1.8	D Mendonsa	7	0	RF	TBA	TBA	01/09-01/24
									WRF	TBA	TBA	01/29-01/31
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 191 may not be audited. MICT 191 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.												
	33985	MICT 191	0	Clinical Paramedicine V	1.8	M Kunimune	0	7	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	05/18-06/03
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 191 may not be audited. MICT 191 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval												
	33986	MICT 191	0	Clinical Paramedicine V	1.8	L Barnes	0	8	MTWRF	TBA	TBA	05/18-06/03
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 191 may not be audited. MICT 191 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required. Special Approval: Department Approval												
	34010	MICT 203	0	Clinical Paramedicine VI	1.6	D Mendonsa	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	02/17-03/14
Comment: Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 203 may not be audited. MICT 203 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.												
	34009	MICT 205	0	Comprehensive Paramedicine	1.9	D Mendonsa	7	0	MTWRF	0800-0430p	MO380	02/03-02/14
Letter grade only. MICT 205 may not be audited. MICT 205 may not be taken credit/no credit. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.												
	34011	MICT 320	0	Paramedic Internship I	4.5	D Mendonsa	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	03/15-04/18
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 320 may not be audited. MICT 320 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required												
	34012	MICT 330	0	Paramedic Internship II	4.5	D Mendonsa	7	0	TBA	TBA	TBA	04/19-05/23
Credit/no credit grading only. MICT 330 may not be audited. MICT 330 may not be taken for a letter grade. A current State of Hawai`i Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) License and American Heart Association (AHA) Basic Life Support (BLS) certification are required.												

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:35 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Music (MUS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,TXT0	33566	MUS 106	0	Intro to Music Literature	3	M Yang	8	27	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This MUS 106 class section (CRN 33566) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
FGC	33567	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	2	1	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 205	01/13-05/15
FGC	33568	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33568) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
FGC	33570	MUS 107	0	Music in World Cultures	3	M Yang	35	0	1	2	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This MUS 107 class section (CRN 33570) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (manyang@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
DA	33571	MUS 108	0	Fundamentals of Western Music	3	A Lum	1	16	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
DA,TXT0	33572	MUS 114	0	College Chorus	2	A Maciel Villegas	14	36	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Comment: MUS 114 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.														
DA	33573	MUS 121B	0	Voice Class 1	2	A Maciel Villegas	15	5	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Ability to carry a tune on pitch.														
DA	33574	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	A Lum	14	3	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.														
DA	33576	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	M Yang	8	9	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15

Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.														
DA	33577	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	9	8	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.														
DA	33578	MUS 121C	0	Class Piano I	2	R Aamodt	9	8	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
Comment: MUS 121C is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.														
DA	33579	MUS 121D	0	Guitar 1	2	J Koseki	5	15	0	3	MW	0445-0600p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: MUS 121D is repeatable for a maximum of four credits. MUS 121D may not be audited. Each student must supply their own acoustic guitar (classical or steel string).														
DA	33580	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	5	15	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.														
DA	33581	MUS 121Z	0	'Ukulele 1	2	J Koseki	6	14	0	3	TR	0315-0430p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: MUS 121Z is repeatable for a maximum of four credits.														
DH	33582	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	9	16	0	3	F	0315-0600p	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15
DH	33583	MUS 170	0	Music as Therapy	3	J Koseki	30	5	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This MUS 170 class section (CRN 33583) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (jkoseki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
DA	33584	MUS 183	0	Ear-provisation: Piano by Ear	2	A Lum	1	16	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or consent of instructor. Recommended Preparation: MUS 108. Comment:MUS 183 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.MUS 183 is offered in the Spring semester only.														
DA	33585	MUS 206	0	Synthesizer Ensemble	3	A Lum	5	0	0	3	TR	1045-0130p	OLONA 109	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C or an equivalent piano course; and ability to read music in both the treble and the bass clef. Recommended Preparation: Two years of piano experience and some knowledge of synthesizers. Comment: Need Personal headset with a quarter-inch adapter, a one-inch/3-ring black binder with clear plastic front, and a pencil with an eraser.MUS 206 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.														
DA	33586	MUS 231C	0	Applied Music, Western (Piano)	1	A Lum	3	2			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): MUS 121C and minimum one year of piano lessons (but preferably 5-10 years of piano lessons/experience) and audition/interview and consent of instructor. Comment: MUS 231C is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. MUS 231C may not be audited.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:41 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Nursing (NURS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33561	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	5	4			M	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	01/13-03/04
											WF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	01/13-03/04
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.													
	33563	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	J Reyes	2	7			M	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	03/09-05/06
											WF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	03/09-05/06
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.													
	33564	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	M Kealoha	1	8			T	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	01/14-03/06
											RF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	01/14-03/06
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program. Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs. Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.													
	33565	NURS 9	0	Long Term Care Nurse Aide	6	M Kealoha	0	9			T	0900-0430p	KOPIKO	03/10-05/07
											RF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	03/10-05/07
											RF	0700-0230p	OFF/C	03/10-

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Long Term Care Nurse Aide program.
Comment: NURS 9 may not be audited. NURS 9 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass the lecture portion with a 70% or higher and attain a "Pass" in the clinical portion in order to earn the Certificate of Competence for Long Term Care Nurse Aide. Health requirements, First Aid, CPR and liability insurance are required before registration. A criminal background check is required by the healthcare agency prior to the start of clinical experiences. Some agencies also require drug testing. The agency reserves the right to set the standards of participation for students based on this screening. Students must have uniforms, a watch and duty shoes for clinical and need to bring supplies such as a thermometer and sheets to specific labs.

Note: This course has a $15 liability insurance fee.

33356	NURS 11	0	ARCH: Activities	1	C Shimose	0	15	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	01/25-04/18

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 12 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 11 may not be audited. NURS 11 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33360	NURS 12	0	ARCH Hlth Disorders/Diet/Meds	1	C Shimose	0	15	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	02/22-03/14

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 13 and NURS 14.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 12 may not be audited. NURS 12 may not be taken as credit/no credit.

33463	NURS 13	0	ARCH - Spec Pop, Comm, Rehab	1	C Shimose	0	15	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	03/28-04/18

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Competence in Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver Training program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 14.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 13 may not be audited. NURS 13 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33673	NURS 14	0	ARCHRegs, Accts &CommResources	1	C Shimose	0	15	S	0900-0200p	KOPIKO	01/25-02/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Adult Residential Care Home Primary Care Giver program. Corequisite(s): NURS 11 and NURS 12 and NURS 13.
Comment: NURS 14 may not be audited. NURS 14 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33389	NURS 101	0	Nursing Perspectives	1	K Cepeda	14	4	W	1000-0100p	KOPIKO	01/15-03/04

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and qualification for MATH 100 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in a higher-level pharmacology course.
Corequisite(s): NURS 111 and NURS 121.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 101 may not be audited. NURS 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

33465	NURS 111	0	Nursing Concepts	5	R Tenn	14	4	TW	0800-1200p	KOPIKO	01/14-03/06
								RF	0600-0400p	OFF/C	01/14-03/06

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR230 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH125; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM203.
Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 121.
Recommended preparation: Basic computer skills.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 111 may not be audited. NURS 111 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully complete all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and medical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

33372	NURS 121	0	Medical Surgical Nursing	7	K Cepeda	14	4	MT	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	03/09-

												05/15
									RF	0630-0300p	OFF/C	03/09-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Certificate of Achievement in Practical Nursing program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in a higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher in ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 141; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 110 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203; and a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.
Corequisite(s): NURS 101 and NURS 111.
Recommended preparation: Basic computer skills.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 121 may not be audited. NURS 121 may not be taken as credit/no credit. Students must pass all math, theory and clinical components in order to pass the course. Basic computer skills and a printer are needed for completion of course work and clinical informatics. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for this course.

	33390	NURS 131	0	Mental Health	2	C Kim-Sunada	10	8	W	0900-0300p	TBA	01/15-03/04

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 121; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.
Corequisite(s): NURS 132 and NURS 133 and NURS 141.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 131 may not be audited. NURS 131 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 33390) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

	33377	NURS 132	0	Maternal & Newborn Health	2	J Riley	10	8	MT	0900-0100p	LCC	02/20-03/27
									RF	0600-0400p	OFF/C	02/20-03/27

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 121 and a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.Corequisite(s): NURS 131 and NURS 133 and NURS 141.Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 132 may not be audited. NURS 132 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must successfully pass all math, theory, and clinical components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course. Uniform attire is required for clinical component.

Note: This class section (CRN 33377) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

	33466	NURS 133	0	Child Health Nursing	3	L Ohara	10	8	MT	0800-0100p	LCC	01/13-02/18
									RF	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-02/18

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 121; and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 142 or a grade of "C" or higher in ZOOL 142.
Corequisite(s): NURS 131 and NURS 132.
Recommended preparation: Basic computer skills.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 133 may not be audited. NURS 133 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students must pass all theory and laboratory components in order to pass the course. All policies and procedures in the Practical Nurse Student Handbook apply to this course.

Note: This class section (CRN 33466) is for the Leeward Community College cohort.

WI	33182	NURS 210	0	WI-Health Promotion	9	R Zachary	18	0	M	0830-1230p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15
									TW	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
									F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program.
Corequisite(s): NURS 211 or NURS 212.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 210 may not be audited. NURS 210 may not be taken credit/no credit. NURS 210 has a $500 professional fee and $15

liability insurance fee.

Note: This NURS 210 class section (CRN 33182) is Writing Intensive.

33098	NURS 211	0	Professionalism in Nursing I	1	M Kealoha	18	6	M	0830-0930a	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and ZOOL 141 and ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or a higher-level mathematics course; and FAMR 230 and ZOOL 142 and ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130 and credit or concurrent enrollment in NURS 212.
Corequisite(s): NURS 210.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 211 may not be audited. NURS 211 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33191	NURS 212	0	Pathophysiology	3	J Rosado	18	17	R	0100-0400p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science in Nursing program or a current Hawaii Practical Nursing License; and a high school level chemistry course or a college level chemistry course; and ENG 100 or ESL 100; and PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141; and PHYL 141L or ZOOL 141L; and MATH 100 or MATH 115; and FAMR 230; and PHYL 142 or ZOOL 142; and PHYL 142L or ZOOL 142L; and PSY 100 or ANTH 200; and MICR 130.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 212 may not be audited. NURS 212 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33192	NURS 220	0	Health and Illness I	10	K Boyer	23	1	MT	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15
								RF	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 212 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHRM 203.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 220 may not be audited. NURS 220 may not be taken credit/no credit. Health clearance and immunizations must be completed before the start of class. It is required that students have health care insurance and complete all health requirements as mandated by industry and the college.

33209	NURS 320	0	Health and Illness II	10	L Ohara	19	5	MT	0830-1230p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15
								RF	0600-0400p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
								W	0830-1130a	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Nursing program and a grade of "C" or higher in NURS 220 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHRM 203.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 320 may not be audited. NURS 320 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33230	NURS 360	0	Health and Illness III	9	D Harrison	26	5	TW	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
								F	0800-0100p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15
								S	0630-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.
Corequisite(s): NURS 362.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 360 may not be audited. NURS 360 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33205	NURS 362	0	Professionalism in Nursing II	1	D Harrison	26	5	R	0800-1000a	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in NURS 320.
Corequisite(s): NURS 360.
Comment: Letter grade only. NURS 362 may not be audited. NURS 362 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication

FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:
SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:
M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:47 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33391	OTA 112	0	Concepts for Pediatrics	3	TBA	11	1			TR	0530-0830p	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" of higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290 and HLTH 290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110. Corequisite(s): OTA 112L and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112 may not be audited. OTA 112 may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	33392	OTA 112L	0	Pediatrics Concepts Lab	1	TBA	11	1			S	0900-1200p	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" of higher in PHYL 141 and PHYL 141L and PHYL 142 and PHYL 142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH290 and HLTH 290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L. Recommended Preparation: A grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 112L may not be audited. OTA 112L may not be taken credit/no credit.													
	33393	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	J Meyer	6	0			W	0830-0430p	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15
A total of 100 clinical hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals.													
	33394	OTA 125	0	FW I: Activity/Mental Health	2	T Kawaguchi	4	2			F	0800-0430p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
A total of 100 clinical hours per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111. Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 126 and OTA 161 and OTA 161L. Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 125 may not be audited. OTA 125 may not be taken credit/no credit. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals.													
	33395	OTA 126	0	Crit:FW I: Activ/Mental Health	1	R Escano	10	2			M	0830-0930a	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.
Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 161 and OTA 161L and OTA 125.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 126 may not be audited. OTA 126 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33396	OTA 161	0	Mental Health Concepts	3	C Paul-Watanabe	9	3	MT	0931-1100a	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.
Corequisite(s): OTA 112 and OTA 112L and OTA 161 and OTA 161L and OTA 125.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 126 may not be audited. OTA 126 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33399	OTA 161L	0	Mental Health Concepts	1	T Kawaguchi	11	1	T	1200-0300p	KAUILA 210	01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/ 142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125.
Corequisite(s): OTA 161 and OTA 125 and OTA 126 and OTA 112 and OTA 112L.

33775	OTA 224	0	Health Concepts for Elderly	2	TBA	9	7	R	0230-0529p	KAUILA 210	01/13-03/20

3 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/L; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade
of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233.
Corequisite(s): OTA 249 and OTA 224L and OTA 249L and OTA 270.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224 may not be audited. OTA 224 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33410	OTA 224L	0	Elderly Concepts Lab	1	J Meyer	14	2	R	0900-0200p	KAUILA 210	01/13-03/20

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240.
Corequisite(s): OTA 224 and OTA 249 and OTA 249L and OTA 270.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 224L may not be audited. OTA 224L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring

33411	OTA 249	0	Professional Concepts	2	J Meyer	14	2	M	0130-0430p	KAUILA 210	01/13-03/20

3 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks

Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.
Corequisite(s): OTA 224 and OTA 224L and OTA 249L and OTA 270.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 249 may not be audited. OTA 249 may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only.

	33412	OTA 249L	0	Professional Concepts Lab	1	T Kawaguchi	14	1		F	0800-0100p	KAUILA 210	01/13-03/20

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110.
Corequisite(s): OTA 224 and OTA 224L and OTA 249 and OTA 270.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 249L may not be audited. OTA 249L may not be taken credit/no credit. Offered in the Spring semester only.

	33413	OTA 270	0	Fieldwork Level II A	6	T Kawaguchi	9	7		MTWRF	TBA	OFF/C	03/23-05/15

40 hours clinical practice per week for 8 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Occupational Therapy Assistant program; and a grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 or ESL 100 or higher-level English course; and a grade of "C" or higher in MATH 100 or higher-level mathematics course; and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 118 and a grade of "C" or higher in PHYL 141/141L/142/142L and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 290/290L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 110; and a grade of "C" or higher in FAMR 230 or PSY 240; and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 111 and a grade of "C" or higher in HLTH 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 112/112L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 161/161L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 125 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 126 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 172 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 236/236L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 237/237L and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 232 and a grade of "C" or higher in OTA 233 and AS Arts & Humanities elective course.
Corequisite(s): OTA 224/224L and OTA 249/249L.
Comment: Letter grade only. OTA 270 may not be audited. OTA 270 may not be taken credit/no credit. Weekly practicum hours may vary to accommodate students, faculty, and health professionals. Students will be required to purchase and wear a specified uniform according to the requirements of the fieldwork setting. A KCC student patch and nametag may also be required.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:53 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS,HAP,SF	33467	PACS 108	0	H,S-Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	21	4	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	MANELE 103	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33467) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33467) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33467) is reserved for students in the Pasifika Passion Pipeline and Lunalilo Scholar programs.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33467) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33467) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DS,HAP,SF	33469	PACS 108	0	H,S-Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	12	13	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	MANELE 103	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33469) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33469) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33469) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33467) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,HAP,SF	33470	PACS 108	0	H,S-Pacific Worlds	3	K Losch	22	3	0	3	TR	0800-0915a	KAIMUK	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33470) meets the H-focus requirement.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33470) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33470) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (losch@hawaii.edu).

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33470) is taught at Kaimuki High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kaimuki High School.

This PACS 108 class section (CRN 33470) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

TXT0,WI	33468	PACS 201	0	WI-Islands of Globalization	3	K Losch	7	13	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	MANELE 103	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100. This PACS 201 class section (CRN 33468) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: PACS 108 or HWST 107.

Comment: PACS 201 requires participation in a community service field trip off-campus. Students must be able to arrange for their own transportation to the site, located in Honolulu.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:56:58 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Pharmacology (PHRM)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33252	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	C Au	35	0			T	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 142 Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33261	PHRM 203	0	General Pharmacology	3	C Au	29	6			R	0530-0830p	KOPIKO	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): ZOOL 141 or PHYL 141; and ZOOL 142 or PHYL 142 Recommended Preparation: Chemistry. Comment: PHRM 203 may be audited with the instructor's permission. PHRM 203 may not be taken credit/no credit.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:04 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Philosophy (PHIL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DH,SF	33259	PHIL 100	0	S-Introduction to Philosophy	3	K Chen	20	5	0	3	TR	1255-0210p	RADFOR	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 33259) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 33259) is for Radford High School students approved by and registered by an Academic Advisor. For additional information please contact Sheldon Tawata, Kuilei Outreach Program Coordinator via email (sheldont@hawaii.edu). Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DH,SF,TXT0,WI	33264	PHIL 100	0	WI,S-Intro to Philosophy	3	K Chen	8	12	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 33264) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 100 class section (CRN 33264) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DH,TXT0,WI	33268	PHIL 100	0	WI-Intro to Philosophy	3	K Chen	12	8	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 202	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Recommended Preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

DH	33270	PHIL 101	0	Intro to Phil: Morals& Society	3	K Takaki	34	1	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 101 class section (CRN 33270) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH,SF,WI	33272	PHIL 103	0	WI,S-Intro to Phil:Environment	3	K Takaki	20	0	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33272) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.

Any PHIL course numbered 100, 101, 102, or 103 will serve as an introductory course in Philosophy.

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33272) is Sustainability Focused (SF).

Sustainability Focused (SF) indicates a primary focus on sustainability as a major theme of the course. Course content will be taught through the lens of sustainability.

S-Focused class sections at the 100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

This PHIL 103 class section (CRN 33272) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FQ	33275	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Chen	13	17	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 33275) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

FQ	33289	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Takaki	26	4	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 33289) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

FQ	33290	PHIL 111	0	Introductionto Inductive Logic	3	K Takaki	0	30	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82.

This PHIL 111 class section (CRN 33290) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ktakaki@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DH	33291	PHIL 250	0	Ethics in Health Care	3	K Chen	24	11	0	3	WF	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:10 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33178	PTA 101	0	Professional Issues I	1	M Dela Cruz	19	5			T	1201-1251p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
1 hour lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of"C"or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100. Recommended Preparation: PHIL 250. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 101 may not be audited. PTA 101 may not be taken credit/no credit. There is a 16 hour clinical observation requirement.														
	33183	PTA 212	0	PT InterventionsNeuropathology	2	L Stafford	6	12			MW	0331-0530p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
5 hours lecture/lab per week for 12 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 212 may not be audited. PTA 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. PTA 212 may require visits to a physical therapy clinic to observe physical therapy sessions. Students will be required to purchase scantron sheets for exams and quizzes.														
	33184	PTA 231	0	Professional Issues II	2	B Zazzera	2	16			W	0101-0329p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
2 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director; and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 101. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 231 may not be audited. PTA 231 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33185	PTA 242	0	Adv Therapeutic Interventions	3	B Zazzera	6	12			TR	0100-0500p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 242 may not be audited. PTA 242 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33186	PTA 243	0	Ther Ex Orthopedic Conditions	3	B Zazzera	6	12			MW	0800-1200p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
6 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 243 may not be audited. PTA 243 may not be taken credit/non credit.														
	33187	PTA 252	0	Clinical Internship II	3	M Dela Cruz	6	12			T	1031-1200p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
A total of 135 hours clinical experience per semester Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director; and a grade of "C" or higher in PTA 232. Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 252 may not be audited. PTA 252 may not be taken credit/no credit.														
	33188	PTA 265	0	Electrotherapy	1	M Dela Cruz	3	15			T	0830-1030a	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15
1.5 hours lecture per week for 10 weeks Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.														
	33189	PTA 265L	0	Electrotherapy Lab	1	M Dela Cruz	3	14			R	0830-1230p	KAUILA	01/13-

202 05/15

4.5 hours lab per week for 10 weeks
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.
Corequisite(s): PTA 265.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 265L may not be audited. PTA 265L may not be taken credit/no credit.

33190	PTA 275	0	Pediatrics for the PTA	1	S Keliinoi	6	12		M	0100-0300p	KAUILA 202	01/13-05/15

2 hours lecture/lab per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Physical Therapist Assistant program or consent of PTA Program Director.
Comment: Letter grade only. PTA 275 may not be audited. PTA 275 may not be taken credit/no credit. Transportation is required for clinic visits.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:15 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physics (PHYS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DP,TXT0	33373	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	J Tyler	19	1	0	5	MW	0345-0500p	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.														
DP,TXT0	33374	PHYS 151	0	College Physics I	3	R Harrison	20	0	0	5	TR	0215-0330p	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0. Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in MATH 140.														
DY,TXT0	33375	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	R Harrison	14	6	0	5	R	0545-0830p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.														
DY,TXT0	33376	PHYS 151L	0	College Physics Laboratory I	1	J Tyler	16	4	0	5	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 151. One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.														
DP,TXT0	33378	PHYS 152	0	College Physics II	3	R Milincic	5	15	0	5	TR	0745-0900a	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost:$0. Prerequisite(s): PHYS 151														
DY,TXT0	33379	PHYS 152L	0	College Physics Laboratory II	1	R Milincic	6	14	0	5	T	0215-0500p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15
Textbook cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 152.														
DP,TXT0	33380	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	A Hanai	20	0	2	3	WF	1100-1245p	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242. Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243. This PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33380) is S-Related, some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability.														

S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability.
S-Focused class sections can be used for the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability.

For more information please visit:
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

Students in this PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33380) have the option of joining a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 33471), MATH 243 (CRN 33442), and PHYS170L (CRN 33384). Due to the order of the scheduled topic presentations for this group of 4 classes, students with previous credit in MATH 242 will not be eligible to be part of this Learning Community. Students enrolling in this PHYS 170 class section may also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 33471), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 33442), and PHYS 170L class section (CRN 33384).

DP,TXT0	33381	PHYS 170	0	General Physics I	4	R Harrison	13	7	0	5	TR	0345-0530p	KOKIO 207A 01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit in MATH 206 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 242.

Recommended Preparation: PHYS 100; and MATH 231 or MATH 243.

DY,TXT0	33383	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	R Harrison	6	14	0	5	T	0545-0830p	KOKIO 207 01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

This PHYS 170L section (CRN 33383) is part of a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 3), MATH 243 (CRN 33442), and PHYS170 (CRN 33380). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170L Laboratory class section (CRN 33383), must also register for the MATH 242 class section (CRN 3), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 33442), and PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33380). Instructor consent is required for all four (4) sections in this Learning Community. Students must receive instructor consent on or before January 13. Please contact Austin Anderson (austina@hawaii.edu) for permission to register.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to

DY,TXT0	33384	PHYS 170L	0	General Physics Lab I	1	A Hanai	19	1	0	5	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 207 01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170.

Students in this PHYS 170L section (CRN 33384) have the option of joining a Learning Community with MATH 242 (CRN 33471), MATH 243 (CRN 33442), and PHYS 170 (CRN 33380). Students enrolling in this PHYS 170L Laboratory class section (CRN 33384) may also register for MATH 242 class section (CRN 33471), the MATH 243 class section (CRN 33442), and PHYS 170 class section (CRN 33380).

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor and refer to
http://stemcourses.kcc.hawaii.edu/~aaron/PHYS_LABS.html. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DP,TXT0	33385	PHYS 272	0	General Physics II	3	R Milincic	20	0	3	2	TR	1045-1200p	KOKIO 207A 01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost:$0.

Prerequisite(s): MATH 206 or MATH 242; and PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L.

This PHYS 272 class section (CRN 33385) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

DY,TXT0	33387	PHYS 272L	0	General Physics Lab II	1	R Milincic	19	1	0	5	R	0215-0500p	KOKIO 207	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): PHYS 170 and PHYS 170L and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 272.

One three (3) hour lab exercise should be completed per week. For more information, contact your instructor.

DP,TXT0	33388	PHYS 274	0	General Physics III	3	R Milincic	6	14	0	5	TR	1245-0200p	KOKIO 207A	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost:$0.

Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PHYS 272; and credit in MATH 231 or credit or concurrent enrollment in MATH 243.

This PHYS 274 class section (CRN 33388) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:21 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Physiology (PHYL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33820	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	35	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 33820) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.													
DB	33874	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	22	13	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	33877	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Jelffs	9	26	0	5	MWF	1000-1050a	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.														
DB	33878	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	A Leychenko	35	0	2	3	W	0830-0945a	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L. This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 33878) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapiolani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that meets only once per week. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (anna3@hawaii.edu).													
DB	33879	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	35	0	4	1	T	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course. Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L. This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 33879) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapiolani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that meets only once per week. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lbovaird@hawaii.edu).													

DB	33880	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	D Pump	19	16	0	5	TR	0515-0630p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	33881	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	R Lindsey	33	2	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	33882	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	35	0	0	5	R	0145-0300p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 33882) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapiolani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that meets only once per week. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (lbovaird@hawaii.edu).

DB	33883	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	L Bovaird	34	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 33883) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lbovaird@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters)(free through UH).

DB	33885	PHYL 141	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology I	3	J Jeong	34	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 141 class section (CRN 33885) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	33821	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R Lindsey	20	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 33821) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you

may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	33822	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R Lindsey	20	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 33822) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	33823	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	R Lindsey	20	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 141L class section (CRN 33823) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ralindse@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	33889	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E Ortega	20	0	2	3	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33890	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Fee	20	0	1	4	T	0745-1030a	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33891	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	TBA	20	0	0	5	W	1100-0145p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33892	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E Ortega	19	1	0	5	T	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33893	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Fee	19	0	3	2	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33894	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Bovaird	20	0	5	0	T	1045-0130p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33897	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	L Bovaird	20	0	5	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33898	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	A Patz	20	0	5	0	R	0145-0430p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33899	PHYL 141L	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology Lab I	1	E Ortega	13	7	0	5	R	0500-0745p	KOKIO 205	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 141 or credit in ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Special supplies needed (3 pairs of latex gloves).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	33768	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S Shook	35	0	5	0	M	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 33768) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

DB	33769	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	S Shook	34	0	4	1	W	0315-0430p	OLAPA 212	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 33769) is conducted on the Internet and also at the Kapi'olani Community College campus. This is a hybrid course that utilizes a Problem Based Learning method instead of a traditional lecture teaching method. Student must be familiar with Laulima, have regular/reliable access to internet and email, and also be able to attend the scheduled class meeting time. For additional information, please contact the instructor via email (shooks@hawaii.edu).

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	33770	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A Lee	35	0	4	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142Lclass section (CRN 33770) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (ajlee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DB	33900	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	A Leychenko	35	0	2	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 215	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	33903	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	D Pump	27	8	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLAPA 213	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DB	33904	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	J Jeong	33	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 33904) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an

online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DB	33905	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 33905) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DB	33906	PHYL 142	0	Human Anatomy/Physiology II	3	L Fee	35	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): PHYL 141 or ZOOL 141.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142 class section (CRN 33906) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (lfee@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters).

DY,TXT0	33771	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	S Shook	20	0	5	0	T	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost: $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY,TXT0	33909	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	20	0	5	0	M	1100-0145p	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY,TXT0	33911	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	19	0	2	3	M	0500-0745p	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY,TXT0	33912	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A Urbi	6	14	0	5	R	0745-1030a	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY,TXT0	33913	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	D Pump	19	0	5	0	R	1045-0130p	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY,TXT0	33916	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A Leychenko	20	0	4	1	S	1200-0245p	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	33917	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J Jeong	20	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 33917) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	33918	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J Jeong	20	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 33917) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY	33919	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	M Sumida	19	0	5	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 33919) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (sumida24@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an

online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DY,TXT0	33964	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	A Urbi	20	0	0	5	W	0800-1045a	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

Please note that PHYL 141, PHYL 141L, PHYL 142, and PHYL 142L were formerly ZOOL 141, ZOOL 141L, ZOOL 142, and ZOOL 142L.

DY	34025	PHYL 142L	0	Human Anatomy/PhysiologyLab II	1	J Jeong	19	1	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 142 or credit in ZOOL 142.
Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course or a higher-level biochemistry course; and BIOL 101 or a higher-level biology course or a higher-level zoology course.

This PHYL 142L class section (CRN 33917) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (joshua30@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This class requires one or more proctored exams which may be taken at any authorized testing center (http://hawaii.edu/dl/testcenters). If you prefer, you may take the proctored exam(s) using an online proctoring service. If you choose to use this service, you will be charged a fee.

DB,TXT0	33772	PHYL 160	0	The Science of Sleep	3	S Shook	35	0	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	ILIAHI 103	01/13-05/15

Textbook Cost: $0

This PHYL 160 class section (CRN 33772) is S-Related (SR), some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related class sections do not fulfill S-Focus requirements for the ASC in Sustainability. For more information please visit: http://kccsustainability.com/Sustainability/S-designation.html

DY,TXT0	33773	PHYL 160L	0	Science of Sleep Laboratory	1	S Shook	16	4	0	5	F	0900-1145a	KOKIO 203	01/13-05/15

Textbook cost $0

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYL 160.
Comment: Letter grade only. PHYL 160L may not be audited. PHYL 160L may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii
Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:26 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Political Science (POLS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	34023	POLS 120	0	Introduction to World Politics	3	TBA	2	33	0	5	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 and qualification for MATH 82.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:32 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Psychology (PSY)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33148	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	TBA	8	27	0	8	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 202	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
DS	33149	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	34	1	0	8	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
DS	33150	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	D Pedro	23	12	0	8	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
DS	33152	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	32	3	0	8	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
DS	33153	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	M Walker	33	2	0	8	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
DS	33155	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	G MacDonald	26	9	0	8	F	0915-1200p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course.														
DS	33156	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	P Gross	15	20	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course. This PSY 100 section (CRN 33156) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DS	33157	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J Nathan	33	2	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course. This PSY 100 section (CRN 33157) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DS	33158	PSY 100	0	Survey of Psychology	3	J Nathan	22	13	0	8	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100 and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher level mathematics course. This PSY 100 section (CRN 33158) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (jnathan@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DS,WI	33159	PSY 212	0	WI-Survey of Research	3	J Nathan	19	1	0	5	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA	01/13-

				Methods										208	05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This PSY 212 section (CRN 33159) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DB	33161	PSY 230	0	Introduction to Psychobiology	3	J Nathan	22	13	0	5	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.															
DS	33163	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	P Gross	27	8	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This PSY 240 section (CRN 33163) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.															
DS	33164	PSY 240	0	Developmental Psychology	3	P Gross	13	22	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100: and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															
This PSY 240 section (CRN 33164) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (grossphi@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.															
DS,WI	33162	PSY 260	0	WI-Psychology of Personality	3	P Gross	20	0	5	0	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or qualification for a higher-level mathematics course.															
This PSY 260 section (CRN 33162) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher.															
DS	33160	PSY 270	0	Intro to Clinical Psychology	3	J Nathan	19	16	0	5	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in PSY 100; and qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82 or higher.															

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:38 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Radiologic Technology (RAD)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33218	RAD 110	0	Radiologic Technique	3	D Kawakami	9	8			W	0800-1000a	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110L and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110 may not be audited.														
	33224	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	K Suwa	4	2			T	0200-0600p	KAUILA 103A	01/13-05/15
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.														
	33227	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	J Nakaoka	4	2			T	0200-0600p	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.														
	33228	RAD 110L	0	Radiologic Technique Lab	1	D Kawakami	1	4			T	0200-0600p	KAUILA 105	01/13-05/15
3 hours lab per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 120 and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 110L is offered in the Spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 110L may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 110L may not be audited.														
	33476	RAD 120	0	Radiologic Physics	3	K Suwa	9	8			MF	0830-1000a	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 140. Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 110L and RAD 141 and RAD 149. Comment: RAD 120 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 120 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 120 may not be audited.														
	33484	RAD 141	0	Hospital Rad Tech II	5	J Nakaoka	9	8			MW	1200-0500p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

										TR	0700-1200p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

A total of at least 250 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 140.
Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 110L and RAD 120 and RAD 149.
Comment: RAD 141 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 141 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 141 may not be audited.

	33487	RAD 149	0	Radiographic Film Critique I	1	K Suwa	9	8		R	0200-0300p	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of"C" or higher in RAD 100 and a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 100L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 105 and a grade o f"C" or higher in RAD 140.
Corequisite(s): RAD 110 and RAD 110L and RAD 120 and RAD 141.
Comment: RAD 149 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 149 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 149 may not be audited.

	33490	RAD 230	0	Spec Radiographic Procedures	3	K Suwa	4	12		MF	0200-0330p	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230L and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 230 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230 may not be audited. RAD 230 may not be taken credit/no credit.

	33492	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	K Suwa	0	5		W	0200-0600p	KAUILA 103A	01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

	33498	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	J Nakaoka	1	4		W	0200-0600p	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

	33502	RAD 230L	0	Sp Radiographic Procedures Lab	1	D Kawakami	3	3		W	0200-0600p	KAUILA 105	01/13-05/15

3 hours lab per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C"or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 241 and RAD 249 and RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 230L is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 230L may not be audited. RAD 230L may not be taken credit/no credit.

	33511	RAD 241	0	Hosp Radiographic Technique V	6	J Nakaoka	4	12		R	1200-0500p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
										MWF	0700-1200p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

A total of at least 300 clinical hours per semester
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.

Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 230L and RAD 249 and RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 241 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 241 may not be audited. RAD 241 may not be taken credit/no credit.

33524	RAD 249	0	Radiographic Film Critique IV	1	K Suwa	4	12		R	0830-0930a	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200; a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 200L; a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 210; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240; a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230; RAD 230L; RAD 241; RAD 255.
Comment: RAD 249 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 249 may not be taken credit/no credit. RAD 249 may not be audited.

33527	RAD 255	0	Applied Radiologic Principles	1	K Suwa	4	12		T	0830-1030a	KAUILA 104	01/13-05/15

1 hour lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in RAD 200 and a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 200L and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 210 and a grade of "C" or higher in RAD 240 and a grade of "C"or higher in RAD 248.
Corequisite(s): RAD 230 and RAD 230L and RAD 241 and RAD 249.
Comment: RAD 255 is offered in the spring semester only. Letter grade only. RAD 255 may not be audited. RAD 255 may not be taken credit/no credit.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:44 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Religion (REL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGC,TXT0	33092	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	14	21	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This REL 150 class section (CRN 33092) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).														
FGC,TXT0	33093	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	30	5	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This REL 150 class section (CRN 33093) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).														
FGC,TXT0	33094	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	27	8	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This REL 150 class section (CRN 33094) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).														
FGC,TXT0	33095	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	E Denton	16	19	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	KALIA 201	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This REL 150 class section (CRN 33095) is web-enhanced and requires students to have Internet access. Students will be required to use Laulima to access class resources and must be comfortable navigating basic computer operations. For additional information please contact the instructor via email (ericd@hawaii.edu).														
FGC,TXT0	33096	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Candens	24	11	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This REL 150 class section (CRN 33096) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.														
FGC,TXT0	33097	REL 150	0	Intro to World's Major Rel	3	A Candens	9	26	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Textbook Cost: $0 This REL 150 class section (CRN 33097) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (candens@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is														

right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:50 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Respiratory Care (RESP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
	33206	RESP 211	1	Intro to MechanicalVentilation	2	E Borza	9	9			F	1200-0100p	KAUILA 217	01/13-05/15
											T	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	01/13-05/15
4 hours lecture/lab per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: RESP 211 may not be taken credit /no credit. RESP 211 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Program Director and the instructor. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 211 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33207	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	E Borza	5	4			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 212 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33208	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	D Wheatley	4	5			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 212 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33210	RESP 212	0	Clinical Practice II	5	J Kim	0	9			WR	0600-0300p	OFF/C	01/13-05/15
16 hours lab or clinical per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 212 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 212 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 212 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 212 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33211	RESP 213	0	Respiratory Care Techniques II	3	D Wheatley	9	9			T	1230-0300p	KAUILA 217	01/13-05/15
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program. Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 213 may not be taken credit / no credit. RESP 213 may be audited only upon approval of Respiratory Program Director and Instructor. RESP 213 will only be offered in Spring semesters. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 213 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.														
	33212	RESP 218	0	Cardiopulmonary Pharmacology	3	A Koseki	9	9			F	0830-1130a	KAUILA 217	01/13-05/15
3 hours lecture per week Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program														

Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 218 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 218 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 218 is only offered in the Spring semester. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 218 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33213	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	J Kim	7	1	WR	TBA	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 218 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 218 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 218 is only offered in the Spring semester. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 218 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33214	RESP 312	0	Clinical Practice V	4	A Koseki	4	4	WR	TBA	OFF/C	01/13-05/15

16 hours clinical per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 312 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 312 may be audited only upon approval of the Respiratory Care Program Director and Instructor. RESP 312 is only offered in the Spring semester. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 312 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33215	RESP 313	0	Current Concepts in CardioCare	3	R Vega	10	8	M	0900-1200p	KAUILA 217	01/13-05/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): A grade of "C" or higher in ENG 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 100 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 101 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 200 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 201 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 202 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 203 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 211 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 212 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 213 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 218 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 222 and a grade of "C" or higher in RESP 229.
Comment: RESP 313 is only offered in the Spring semester. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 313 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33216	RESP 316	0	Cardiopulmonary Diagnostics	3	E Borza	11	7	F	0830-1130a	KAUILA 216	01/13-05/15

3 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.
Recommended Preparation: ENG 100 and MATH 100.
Comment: RESP 316 may not be taken credit/no credit. RESP 316 may be audited only upon approval of both Respiratory Therapy Program Director and instructor. RESP 316 is offered in the Spring semester only. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 316 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.

	33217	RESP 320	0	Respiratory Care Seminar	4	R Vega	10	8	T	0830-1230p	KAUILA 216	01/13-05/15

4 hours lecture per week
Prerequisite(s): Acceptance into the Associate in Science degree in Respiratory Care program.
Comment: Letter grade only. RESP 320 may not be audited. RESP 320 may not be taken credit/no credit. Effective Fall 2019 RESP 320 has been approved for use as an elective for the Associate in Arts degree in Liberal Arts and the various AA Liberal Arts concentrations, as well as the Associate in Arts degree in Hawaiian Studies.
RES

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused **TXT0** = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:57:55 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Science (SCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DY	33991	SCI 295BL	0	STEM research Exp. Bio/Mar Bio	1-3	M Manning	1	9			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 171 and 171L course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BL may not be audited. SCI 295BL may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295BL may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on coordinator's consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mmanning@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33992	SCI 295BT	0	STEM ResearchExperience-Botany	1-3	M Ross	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295BT may not be audited. SCI 295BT may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mikeross@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34005	SCI 295CH	0	STEM Research in Chemistry	1-3	K Ogata	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of or concurrent enrollment in CHEM 161 and 161L course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CH may not be audited. SCI 295CH may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CH can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ogatakat@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method.

This SCI 295CH class section (CRN 34002) is Writing Intensive and is conducted on the Internet. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100 or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33993	SCI 295CS	0	STEM Research Exp. in Computer	1-3	L Miller	3	7			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in ICS 111.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295CS may not be audited. SCI 295CS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295CS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at ljmiller@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33994	SCI 295EC	0	STEM Research Exp in Ecology	1-3	W Kuntz	2	8			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors biology/ecology course or demonstrated interest in research or ecological management, as stipulated by the instructor.

Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EC may not be audited. SCI 295EC may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34006	SCI 295EN	0	STEM Research in Engineering	1-3	J Tyler	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus-based physics course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295EN may not be audited. SCI 295EN may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295EN may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at jtyler@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34004	SCI 295ES	0	STEM Research Exp in Env Sci	1-3	W Kuntz	0	10			TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of introductory or majors ecology or environmental science course or demonstrated interest in environmental science, as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295ES may not be audited. SCI 295ES may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at wkuntz@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33474	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	J Rader	6	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus course, eg., MATH 241 or higher.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

SCI 295MA (variable 1-3 credits) offers a research experience in science, technology, engineering and/or mathematics, emphasizing the application of mathematical techniques to analyze or model a specific project.

This SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474) is part of an accelerated MIM Learning Community with MATH 103 (CRN 33472), MATH 135 (CRN 33648), and MATH 140 (CRN 33650). Students enrolling in this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474), must also register for the MATH 103 class section (CRN 33472), the MATH 135 class section (CRN 33648), and MATH 140 section (CRN 33650). Students who withdraw from this SCI 295MA class section (CRN 33474) must also withdraw from MATH 103 (CRN 33472), MATH 135 (CRN 33648), and MATH 140 (CRN 33650).

This MIM Learning Community meets in Mamane 102, Monday through Friday, from 1:30 to 4:45 p.m.

Instructor consent is required for this accelerated MIM Learning Community. For more information about this Learning Community plea Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	33998	SCI 295MA	0	STEM Research: Mathematics	1-3	A Anderson	1	9		TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a calculus course, eg., MATH 241 or higher.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MA may not be audited. SCI 295MA may not be taken credit/no credit.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at austina@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33999	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	M Tuthill	0	10		TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295MI may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at mtuthill@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	34000	SCI 295MI	0	STEM Research in Microbiology	1-3	J Berestecky	1	9		TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Instructor Consent.
Recommended Preparation: Completion of a microbiology and/or molecular biology lab science course as stipulated by the instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295MI may not be audited. SCI 295MI may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295MI may be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at johnb@hawaii.edu.

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

DY	34001	SCI 295PS	0	STEM research Exp in Physics	1-3	R Milincic	0	10		TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Consent of instructor.
Recommended Preparation: Credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170 and credit or concurrent enrollment in PHYS 170L.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295PS may not be audited. SCI 295PS may not be taken credit/no credit. SCI 295PS can be repeated up to a maximum of 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at milincic@hawaii.edu

SCI 295 is a variable credit elective course offered in select disciplines. This course utilizes student-centered research platforms that employ inquiry-based application of the scientific method. Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval Special Approval: Instructor Approval

	33996	SCI 295VI	0	STEM ResearchVerticalIntegrate	1-3	A Hanai	4	6		TBA	TBA	TBA	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Completion of a lab science course as stipulated by instructor.
Comment: Letter grade only. SCI 295VI may not be audited. SCI 295VI may not be taken credit/no credit.
SCI 295VI may be repeated up to maximum 6 credits.

Enrollment is dependent on instructor consent, for more information please contact the instructor at hanaia@hawaii.edu. Special Approval: Instructor Approval

General Education Requirements: **Focus Requirements:**

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication

DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures

DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:
FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:01 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Second Language Teaching (SLT)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33458	SLT 103	0	Language Teaching	3	C Torres	8	12	0	5	TR	0340-0445p	ILIAHI 106	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher or concurrent enrollment in ENG 100 or a grade of "C" or higher or concurrent enrollment in ESL 100. SLT 103 introduces the post-method viewpoint of teaching in the classroom. Students must do Service Learning in the Education pathway as a requirement of this course. This SLT 103 class section (CRN 33458) will meet off-campus at Jefferson Elementary School (324 Kapahulu Avenue) from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Students will receive Service Learning credit for the additional hour from 2:15pm-3:15pm on Thursdays. Please email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) with any questions.													
DS	33462	SLT 103	0	Language Teaching	3	C Torres	6	14	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This SLT 103 (CRN 33462) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This SLT 103 (CRN 33462) is reserved for HIDOE. Instructor Approval is required for enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval														
DS	33464	SLT 103	0	Language Teaching	3	C Torres	0	20	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
This SLT 103 (CRN 33464) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications and email the instructor (torresca@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet. This SLT 103 (CRN 33464) is reserved for HIDOE. Instructor Approval is required for enrollment. Special Approval: Instructor Approval. Special Approval: Instructor Approval														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:07 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Science (SOCS)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33170	SOCS 225	0	Statistical Analysis for SocSc	3	M Walker	17	18	0	5	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 208	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 100 or higher course; and a grade of 'C' or higher in PSY 100; and having completed at least one of the following courses: a grade of "C" or higher in SOC 100; or a grade of "C" or higher in ANTH 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 130; or a grade of "C" or higher in ECON 131; or a grade of "C" or higher in POLS 110; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 102; or a grade of "C" or higher in GEOG 151; or a grade of "C" or higher in JOUR 150; or other introductory 100 level Social Science course with a grade of "C" or higher; or consent of the instructor.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:12 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Social Sciences (SSCI)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
FGB	33175	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	35	0	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This SSCI 102 class section (CRN 33175) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
FGB	33176	SSCI 102	0	Society and Food	3	N Modavi	18	17	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SSCI 102 class section (CRN 33176) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:18 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Sociology (SOC)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DS	33166	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	25	10	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This SOC 100 class section (CRN 33166) is conducted online. Please chek your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DS	33167	SOC 100	0	Intro to the Study of Society	3	N Modavi	6	29	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100. This SOC 100 class section (CRN 33167) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														
DS,WI	33172	SOC 218	0	WI-Intro to Social Problems	3	N Modavi	10	10	0	5	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100; and qualification for MATH 82. Recommended preparation: SOC 100. This SOC 218 section (CRN 33172) is Writing Intensive. Additional WI prerequisites are ENG 100, ENG 160, or ESL 100 with a grade of "C" or higher. This SOC 218 class section (CRN 33172) is conducted online. Please check your Hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (neghin@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7 to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high speed internet.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:24 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Spanish (SPAN)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
HSL	33649	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	A Sachs	21	3	0	5	MWF	0915-1030a	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended														
HSL	33651	SPAN 101	0	Elementary Spanish I	4	K Salvador	17	7	0	5	MWF	1045-1200p	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15
If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended														
HSL	33653	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	24	0	1	4	TR	1215-0130p	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. Comment: This SPAN 102 class section (CRN 33653) is a HYBRID class that meets on Tuesday and Thursday in the classroom with additional required work on the internet. The face-to-face classroom instruction will focus on both speaking and writing practice. The online instruction will focus on listening and reading comprehension, with writing practice. To be successful in this class, students must 1) have full regular access to a computer with internet connection; 2) have basic computer skills (opening, saving, renaming files, attaching files to email using UH email). For more information, please contact the instructor via email at annaks@hawaii.edu. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.														
HSL	33654	SPAN 102	0	Elementary Spanish II	4	A Sachs	18	6	0	5	TR	0600-0750p	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 101, or satisfactory score on the language placement test, or instructor consent. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended														
HSL	33988	SPAN 201	0	Intermediate Spanish I	3	K Salvador	18	6	0	5	WF	1215-0130p	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15
HSL	34019	SPAN 202	0	Intermediate Spanish II	3	K Salvador	10	14	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLAPA 205	01/13-05/15
Prerequisite(s): A grade of C or higher in SPAN 201 or satisfactory score on the language placement test or consent of instructor. If you have taken Spanish in the past prior to enrolling into College, taking the Spanish placement test or seeing a Spanish instructor is recommended.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:29 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Speech (SP)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA,OC	33477	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	9	16	0	3	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33477) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DA,OC	33479	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	3	0	MW	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33479) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DA,OC	33480	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	15	10	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33480) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DA,OC	33481	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	3	0	MW	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33481) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DA,OC	33482	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	25	0	2	1	MW	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33482) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DA,OC	33483	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	C Toguchi	8	17	0	3	MW	0145-0300p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33483) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.														
DA,OC	33485	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	5	20	0	3	TR	0745-0900a	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15
Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100. This SP 151 class section (CRN 33485) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's														

approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33494	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	10	15	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33494) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33496	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	2	1	TR	0915-1030a	OLONA 106	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33496) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33497	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	K Kashiwada	25	0	3	0	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 106	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33497) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33500	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Kaneshiro	22	3	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33500) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33501	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	25	0	3	0	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33501) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (33501) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33501) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA,OC	33503	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	D Khaafidh	25	0	2	1	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33503) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

This SP 151 class section (31503) requires a 6 person adult audience for the 3 graded speeches.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 31503) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for class notifications. Email the instructor (dfreeman@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information.

Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.

DA,OC	33532	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	12	13	0	3	MW	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33532) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33533	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	25	0	1	2	TR	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33533) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33534	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	B Norfleet	8	17	0	3	TR	0500-0615p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33534) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33965	SP 151	0	Personal and Public Speech	3	J Lau	11	14	0	3	TR	0230-0345p	KALANI	01/13-05/15

Recommended preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ENG 160 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33965) is taught at Kalani High School and is exclusive to the current students of Kalani High School.

This SP 151 class section (CRN 33965) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED. Special Approval: Academic Advisor Approval

DS,OC	33508	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	C Toguchi	15	10	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33508) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,OC	33514	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	D Khaafidh	7	18	0	3	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33514) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DS,OC	33535	SP 181	0	Interpersonal Communication	3	B Norfleet	24	1	0	3	MW	0315-0430p	OLONA 105	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: Qualification for ENG 100 or qualification for ESL 100.

This SP 181 class section (CRN 33535) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

DA,OC	33516	SP 251	0	Prin of Effective Public Spkng	3	D Khaafidh	7	18	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	OLONA 106	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: SP 151 or ENG 100 or ENG 160 or ESL 100.

This SP 251 class section (CRN 33516) has a no show policy. Registration on or after the first day of class requires an add/drop form with instructor's approval. STUDENTS WHO DO NOT ATTEND THE FIRST WEEK OF CLASSES WILL BE AUTOMATICALLY DISENROLLED.

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
R = Thursday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
U = Sunday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:35 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Theatre (THEA)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DA	33674	THEA 101	0	Intro to Drama and Theater	3	S Choy	11	14	0	3	TBA	TBA	WWW	01/13-05/15
Recommended Preparation: Credit in, concurrent enrollment in, or qualification for ENG 100 or ESL 100. Comment: Students will be required to purchase tickets to theater performances costing on average $5 to $20. This THEA 101 class section (CRN 33674) is conducted online. Please check your hawaii.edu email account regularly for course notifications. Email the instructor (sammiec@hawaii.edu) as needed for additional information. Take this self-assessment quiz (http://go.hawaii.edu/fP7) to help you decide if an online class is right for you. To take an online class, you need regular access to a recent model desktop or laptop computer as well as access to high-speed Internet.													
DA,OC	33675	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	11	9	0	3	TR	0915-1030a	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Tickets may cost $5-$25.														
DA,OC	33676	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	16	4	0	3	TR	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Tickets may cost $5-$25.														
DA,OC	33677	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Tupou	7	13	0	3	TR	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits. Students will be required to attend theatrical performances. Tickets may cost $5-$25.														
DA,OC	33678	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	4	16	0	3	MW	1045-1200p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.														
DA,OC	33679	THEA 221	0	Beginning Acting I	3	S Choy	11	9	0	3	MW	1215-0130p	MAILE 101	01/13-05/15
Comment: THEA 221 is repeatable for a maximum of six credits.														

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused

TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday	**R** = Thursday	**U** = Sunday
T = Tuesday	**F** = Friday	**TBA** = To Be Announced/Arranged
W = Wednesday	**S** = Saturday	

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:41 PM HST

University of Hawaii

Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of subjects **Click on the CRN for additional class information.**

Zoology (ZOOL)

GenEd/Focus/ Special Des.	CRN	Course	Section	Title	Credits	Instructor	Curr. Enrolled	Seats avail.	Curr. Waitlisted	Wait avail.	Days	Time	Room	Dates
DB	33824	ZOOL 200	0	Marine Biology	3	M Manning	15	5	0	5	TR	0145-0300p	OLONA 205	01/13-05/15

Recommended Preparation: CHEM 100 or a higher-level chemistry course; and MATH 82 or a higher-level mathematics course.
Comment: ZOOL 200 is offered in the Spring semester only.

This ZOOL 200 class section (CRN 33824) is Sustainability Related (SR).

Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability
This section will be participating in the Kapi'olani Bookstore's IDAP program. An IDAP Rental Charge will be added to your MyUH account, price to be determined. See instructor for instructions on how to access your digital course material. If you have any questions, please contact the Kapiolani bookstore or visit our FAQ page at http://www.bookstore.hawaii.edu/uhkcc/SiteText.aspx?id=22233.

DY	33825	ZOOL 200L	0	Marine Biology Laboratory	1	M Manning	6	14	0	5	F	0100-0345p	KOKIO 101	01/13-05/15

Prerequisite(s): Credit or concurrent enrollment in ZOOL 200.

Recommended preparation: Credit in or qualification for ENG 100 or credit in or qualification for ESL 100.
Corequisite(s): ZOOL 200.

This ZOOL 200L class section (CRN 33825) is Sustainability Related (SR).
Sustainability Related indicates that some assignments and content will concentrate on issues of sustainability. S-Related classes do not fulfill the Academic Subject Certificate in Sustainability. Sustainability Focused (SF) class sections at the100-level or above will count towards achievement of the Academic Subject Certificate Sustainability.

For more information please visit
https://www.kapiolani.hawaii.edu/sustainability

General Education Requirements:

FGA = Foundation GMP-A
FGB = Foundation GMP-B
FGC = Foundation GMP-C
FQ = Foundation Quantitative Reasoning
FS = Foundation Symbolic Reasoning
FW = Foundation Written Communication
DA = Diversification-Arts
DB = Diversification-Biological Science
DH = Diversification-Humanities
DL = Diversification-Literatures
DP = Diversification-Physical Science
DS = Diversification-Social Science
DY = Diversification-Laboratory (science)
HSL = Hawaiian or Second Language

Focus Requirements:

HAP = Hawaiian, Asian, and Pacific Issues
OC = Oral Communication
WI = Writing Intensive

Other:

FY = Seats Reserved for First-Year Students

Special Designations:

SF = Sustainability Focused
TXT0 = Textbook Cost $0

Class Meeting Days:

M = Monday
R = Thursday
U = Sunday

T = Tuesday
W = Wednesday
F = Friday
S = Saturday
TBA = To Be Announced/Arranged

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:58:46 PM HST

UNIVERSITY of HAWAI'I®

MENU

Our 10 Campuses Across the Hawaiian Islands

UH News

More News

› Study finds geostationary

Lacro recommended as VP of community colleges

The VPCC is tasked with leading UH's seven community colleges as a system within the UH system, and Lacro has been serving as interim VPCC since June.

Public health students respond to measles outbreak with donations

UH Mānoa graduate Hui Ola Pono will be collecting medical supplies and monetary donations to support the aid efforts in Samoa.

satellites monitor land surfaces more efficiently

- Search opens for new director of the Institute for Astronomy
- More high school grads aiming for teaching careers
- Top UH News 2019: whales, smoke meat, ancient perfume, black holes
- Junior athletes earn top UH Hilo honors

Our 10 campuses

Founded in 1907, the University of Hawai'i System includes 3 universities, 7 community colleges and community-based learning centers across Hawai'i. As the state's public system of higher education, UH offers opportunities as unique and diverse as our island home.

Like no place on Earth

Last modified: December 9, 2019

Changing lives through higher education.

Apply Now

Universities

Mānoa
Hilo
West O‘ahu

Community Colleges

Hawai‘i
Honolulu
Kapi‘olani
Kaua‘i
Leeward
Maui
Windward

UH Athletics

UH Mānoa

Hilo Vulcans

Support UH

UH Alumni Relations
UH Foundation

Our Ten Campuses

UH Mānoa, UH Hilo, UH West O'ahu, Hawai'i CC, Honolulu CC, Kapi'olani CC, Kaua'i CC, Leeward CC, Maui College and Windward CC are our major campuses located across the Hawaiian Islands. Choose from the list to view more details.

2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

An equal opportunity/ affirmative action institution
Use of this site implies consent with our Usage Policy
copyright © 2019 University of Hawai'i

Calendar
Directory
Emergency Information
MyUH
Work at UH

Contact UH

If required, information contained on this website can be made available in an alternative format upon request.

Get Adobe Acrobat Reader

University of Hawaii
Class Availability

By institution*:

- Hawaii Community College
- Honolulu Community College
- Kapi'olani Community College
- Kauai Community College
- Leeward Community College
- University of Hawaii Maui College
- University of Hawaii West Oahu
- University of Hawaii at Hilo
- University of Hawaii at Manoa
- Windward Community College

* The University of Hawaii System comprises ten institutions.

©2019 University of Hawaii

Updated: 12/10/2019 02:59:09 PM HST

University of Hawaii NO FRAMES

Kapi'olani Community College • Spring 2020 Class Availability

Accounting (ACC)
American Sign Language (ASL)
American Studies (AMST)
Anthropology (ANTH)
Art (ART)
Asian Studies (ASAN)
Biochemistry (BIOC)
Biology (BIOL)
Botany (BOT)
Business (BUS)
Business Law (BLAW)
Chemistry (CHEM)
Chinese Language & Literature (CHN)
Civil Engineering (CE)
Communication (COM)
Community Health Worker (CHW)
Culinary Arts (CULN)
Dance (DNCE)
Dental Assisting (DENT)
East Asian Languages & Lit (EALL)
Economics (ECON)
Education (ED)
Electrical Engineering (EE)
Emergency Medical Technician (EMT)
Eng for Speakers of Other Lang (ESOL)
English (ENG)
English as a Second Language (ESL)
Entrepreneurship (ENT)
Ethnic Studies (ES)
Family Resources (FAMR)
Filipino (FIL)
Food Service & Hosp Educ (FSHE)
French (FR)
Geography (GEOG)

Click subject at left to check class availability.

A NO FRAMES viewing option is also available.

Geology & Geophysics (GG)
Hawaiian (HAW)
Hawaiian Studies (HWST)
Health (HLTH)
History (HIST)
Hospitality & Tourism (HOST)
Humanities (HUM)
Information Technology (ITS)
Information& Computer Sciences (ICS)
Interdisciplinary Studies (IS)
Japanese Language & Literature (JPN)
Journalism (JOUR)
Korean (KOR)
Law (LAW)
Linguistics (LING)
Management (MGT)
Mathematics (MATH)
Mechanical Engineering (ME)
Medical Assisting (MEDA)
Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT)
Microbiology (MICR)
Mobile Intensv Care Technician (MICT)
Music (MUS)
Nursing (NURS)
Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)
Pacific Islands Studies (PACS)
Pharmacology (PHRM)
Philosophy (PHIL)
Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA)
Physics (PHYS)
Physiology (PHYL)
Political Science (POLS)
Psychology (PSY)
Radiologic Technology (RAD)
Religion (REL)
Respiratory Care (RESP)

Science (SCI)
Second Language Teaching (SLT)
Social Science (SOCS)
Social Sciences (SSCI)
Sociology (SOC)
Spanish (SPAN)
Speech (SP)
Theatre (THEA)
Zoology (ZOOL)

University of Hawaii Textbooks/Course Materials

Kapi'olani Community College • Class Availability

(UH Transfer Information)

Back to list of UH System Institutions

Active and upcoming terms at Kapi'olani Community College :

- Fall 2020 - **Draft**
- Summer 2020 - **Draft**
- Spring 2020
- Fall 2019
- Summer 2019
- Spring 2019
- Fall 2018
- Summer 2018

©2019 University of Hawaii Updated: 12/10/2019 02:59:20 PM HST

Admissions

Read the admissions requirements of the campus to which you are applying by visiting the campus' online admissions office.

- Applicants to any of the ten campuses of the University of Hawai'i may choose to apply online.

- Degrees and Programs
- Financial Aid
- Transfer to a UH campus
- Tuition

Undergraduate Application

University of Hawai'i campuses all use the System Application Form for undergraduate enrollment, however, applications are submitted to and processed by each individual campus.

- Undergraduate programs/majors (PDF)

International Undergraduate Requirements

International applicants to the University of Hawai'i campuses, must submit standard application information as well as the information detailed below.

1. Supplementary Information Form for International Applicants.

2019-2020 (PDF)
2018-2019 (PDF)
2017-2018 (PDF)

2. Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) score. Write to Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540, to apply for the test and to have your score sent directly to the Admissions Office of the campus to which you are applying. Applicants who are non-native speakers of English are required to submit the TOEFL score.
3. High school or any college transcripts, translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.
4. External exam score (GCE O, A, etc.), translated and certified by a school or U.S. consular official.

Graduate Admissions

The UH System offers graduate studies at UH Mānoa, UH Hilo and through our three University Centers.

Graduate program applications are handled separately from undergraduate applications. Contact the graduate admissions office at the campus or center you are interested in applying to for full details and requirements.

International Graduate Students

Requirements vary for international students applying to UH graduate programs. See information for the campus you wish to attend.

- UH Mānoa international graduate students
- UH Hilo international graduate students

Student and Faculty Exchange

For information related to educational exchange programs, such as immigration matters, visiting scholar and faculty programs and international partnerships, use the appropriate link below.

- Mānoa international faculty exchange
- Mānoa international student exchange
- Hilo student exchange

Admissions and Registration Contacts by Campus

Questions about your application or application requirements should be directed to the admissions office of the campus you wish to attend. Click on the campus name listed below to see their admission's contact information.

Last modified: September 20, 2019

affirmative action institution

2444 Dole Street
Honolulu, HI 96822

Use of this site implies consent
with our Usage Policy
copyright © 2019
University of Hawai'i